

MT300 Digital Manometer



IM MT300-01EN 4th Edition Thank you for purchasing the MT300 digital manometer. This user's manual explains the features, operating procedures, and handling precautions of the instrument. To ensure correct use, please read this manual thoroughly before operation.

After reading this manual, keep it in a safe place. The manuals for this instrument are listed on the next page. Please read all manuals.

Contact information of Yokogawa offices worldwide is provided on the following sheet.

Document No.	Description
PIM 113-01Z2	List of worldwide contacts

#### Notes

- The contents of this manual are subject to change without prior notice as a result of improvements to the product's performance and functionality. Refer to our website to view our latest manuals.
- The figures given in this manual may differ from those that actually appear on your screen.
- Every effort has been made in the preparation of this manual to ensure the accuracy of its contents. However, should you have any questions or find any errors, please contact your nearest YOKOGAWA dealer.
- Copying or reproducing all or any part of the contents of this manual without the permission of YOKOGAWA is strictly prohibited.

#### **Trademarks**

- Microsoft, Windows, Windows 10, and Windows 11 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
- Adobe and Acrobat are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
- VCO is a registered trademark of SWAGELOK Company in the United States.
- Other company and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.
- In this manual, the <sup>®</sup> and TM symbols do not accompany their respective registered trademark or trademark names.

#### **Revisions**

- October 2019 1st Edition
- June 2020 2nd Edition
- April 2023 3rd Edition
- February 2024 4th Edition

4th Edition: February 2024 (YMI) All Rights Reserved, Copyright © 2019 Yokogawa Test & Measurement Corporation

### Manuals

The following manuals, including this one, are provided as manuals for this instrument. Please read all manuals.

Manual Title	Manual No.	Description
MT300 Digital Manometer	IM MT300-01EN	This document. Provided as PDF data. The manual
User's Manual		explains all the instrument features.
MT300 Digital Manometer	IM MT300-02EN	Provided as a printed manual. This guide explains
Getting Started Guide		the handling precautions, basic operations, and
		specifications of the instrument.
MT300 Digital Manometer	IM MT300-92Z1	Document for China
Battery Pack Handling Precautions	IM 739883-01EN	This manual is included in models with the /EB option
		(battery pack + battery pack cover). It explains the
		handling precautions of the battery pack.
739883 Battery Pack	IM 739883-92Z1	Document for China
		This manual is included in models with the /EB option
		(battery pack + battery pack cover).
269918 Battery Pack Cover	IM 269918-92Z1	Document for China
		This manual is included in models with the /EB option
		(battery pack + battery pack cover).
Safety Instruction Manual	IM 00C01C01-01Z1	Safety manual (European languages)

The "EN" and "Z1" in the manual numbers are the language codes.

### **Conventions Used in This Manual**

#### **Notes**

The notes and cautions in this manual are categorized using the following symbols.

	Improper handling or use can lead to injury to the user or damage to the instrument. This symbol appears on the instrument to indicate that the user must refer to the user's manual for special instructions. The same symbol appears in the corresponding place in the user's manual to identify those instructions. In the manual, the symbol is used in conjunction with the word "WARNING" or "CAUTION."			
WARNING	Calls attention to actions or conditions that could cause serious or fatal injury to the user, and precautions that can be taken to prevent such occurrences.			
CAUTION	Calls attention to actions or conditions that could cause light injury to the user or damage to the instrument or user's data, and precautions that can be taken to prevent such occurrences.			
French				
AVERTISSE	<b>MENT</b> Attire l'attention sur des gestes ou des conditions susceptibles de provoquer des blessures graves (voire mortelles), et sur les précautions de sécurité pouvant prévenir de tels accidents.			
ATTENTION	<ul> <li>Attire l'attention sur des gestes ou des conditions susceptibles de provoquer des blessures légères ou d'endommager l'instrument ou les données de l'utilisateur, et sur les précautions de sécurité susceptibles de prévenir de tels accidents.</li> </ul>			
Note	Calls attention to information that is important for the proper operation of the instrument.			

#### Prefixes k and K

Prefixes k and K used before units are distinguished as follows:

k: Denotes 1000. K: Denotes 1024. Example: 100 kPa (pressure value) Example: 720 KB (file size)

#### **Notations Used in the Procedural Explanations**

The contents of the procedural explanations are indicated using the following symbols.

**Procedure** Carry out the procedure according to the step numbers. All procedures are written under the assumption that you are starting operation at the beginning of the procedure, so you may not need to carry out all the steps in a procedure when you are changing the settings.

**Explanation** This section describes the setup items and the limitations regarding the procedures.

### Characters and Terminology Used in Procedural Explanations

#### Panel Keys and Soft Keys

Bold characters used in the procedural explanations indicate panel keys or soft keys (setup menus).

# Contents

	Manu	Jals	ii 
	_		
Chapter 1	Fea	itures	
	1.1	System Configuration	1-1
	1.2	Measurement Function	1-2
	1.3	Saving Data	
	1.4	Communication Functions	1-5
	1.5	Other Features	1-6
Chapter 2	Set	ting Measurement Conditions	
	2.1	Setting the Pressure Display Unit and the Number of Displayed Digits	2-1
	2.2	Setting the Trigger Mode and Trigger Delay	2-2
	2.3	Setting the Measurement Integration Time	
	2.4	Performing Synchronous Measurement	
Chapter 3	Pre	ssure Measurement	
	3.1	Using the Relative Value Display (Relative)	3-1
	3.2	Displaying the Maximum and Minimum Measured Values	3-4
	3.3	Scaling Measured Values	
	3.4	Performing Leak Tests	3-10
	3.5	Performing Statistical Processing (Maximum, Minimum, Average, Standard D	Deviation) 3-13
	3.6	Using the Percentage Display and Percentage Error Display of Measuremen	ts (/DM
	o <b>-</b>		
	3.7	Correcting for the Tilt (Absolute Pressure Model)	3-19
Chapter 4	Opt	tional Features	
	4.1	Setting the Measurement Mode (/F1 Option)	4-1
	4.2	Transmitting Measured Values through the D/A Output (/DA Option)	4-2
	4.3	Using the Comparator Function (/DA option)	4-7
	4.4	Measuring Voltage and Current (/DM option)	4-9
	4.5	Performing Loop Current Measurements (/DM option)	4-12
Chapter 5	Sto	ring (Saving), Displaying, and Deleting Data	
	5.1	Storing (Saving) Data	5-1
	5.2	Displaying Data	5-5
	5.3	Deleting Files	5-8
	5.4	Copying CSV Files to a PC	5-9
Chapter 6	Oth	er Features	
	6.1	Displaying the Zero Calibration History	
	6.2	Setting the Screen Brightness and Displaying Range Information	6-3
	6.3	Setting the Beep Sound	
	6.4	Changing the Error Message Language	6-5
	6.5	Holding the Displayed Value	6-6
	6.6	Locking the Keys (Key lock)	

С	oı	nt	en	Its
<u> </u>	v.			113

		Contents
Chapter 7	GP-IE	3 Interface
	7.1	GP-IB Interface Features and Specifications
	7.2	Connecting through the GP-IB Interface
	7.3	Configuring the Instrument's GP-IB Settings7-5
	7.4	Responses to Interface Messages
Chapter 8	Ether	met Interface
	8.1	Ethernet Interface Features and Specifications
	8.2	Connecting through the Ethernet Interface
	8.3	Configuring the Instrument's Ethernet Settings
Chapter 9	USB	Interface
	9.1	USB Interface Features and Specifications 9-1
	92	Connecting through the USB Interface 9-2
	9.3	Configuring the Instrument's USB Settings
Chapter 10	Prog	ramming Overview
Shapter 10	10.1	
	10.1	Nicosayes
	10.2	Ultimatius
	10.3	10-0 Data
	10.4	Data
	10.5	Synchronization with the Controller
Chapter 11	Com	mands
	11.1	List of Commands
	11.2	CALCulate Group11-6
	11.3	COMMunicate Group
	11.4	MEASure Group11-18
	11.5	OUTPut Group11-19
	11.6	SENSe Group11-22
	11.7	STATus Group
	11.8	STORe group11-26
	11.9	SYSTem Group11-29
	11.10	Common Command Group11-35
Chapter 12	Statu	s Reports
	12.1	About Status Reports
	12.2	Status Byte
	12.3	Standard Event Register
	12.4	Extended Event Register
	12.5	Output and Error Queues
Appendix		
A	ppendix	1 Block DiagramApp-1
A	ppendix	2 CSV File Format
A	ppendix	3 About the IEEE 488.2-1992 Standard Ann-4
A	ppendix	4 Compatible Commands
Index		
index		

## 1.1 System Configuration

#### **System Configuration**



### **1.2 Measurement Function**

#### **Pressure Measurement**

This instrument can measure the pressure of liquids and gases.

#### Gauge Pressure, Absolute Pressure, and Differential Pressure Measurements

Pressure measurements can be categorized into three types: (1) gauge pressure measurement, which assumes atmospheric pressure to be zero, (2) absolute pressure measurement, which assumes vacuum to be zero, and (3) differential pressure measurement, which assumes a specific pressure to be zero.

The shield gauge pressure measurement is a kind of gauge pressure measurement, which assumes atmospheric pressure to be zero. The reference pressure chamber for the pressure sensor of the shield gauge pressure model is sealed. Therefore, the differences by fluctuations in atmospheric pressure are added to the measured pressure values.

#### **Zero Calibration**

Zero calibration (zero CAL) refers to the act of correcting the influence caused by changes in the temperature and installation environment in order to perform highly accurate pressure measurements.

#### **Relative Value Display**

The instrument displays the difference between the measured values and the specified reference value (measured value – reference value). You set the reference value to any value that you choose or the value that is displayed when you press RELATIVE.

#### **Maximum and Minimum Display of Measured Values**

You can display the maximum and minimum measured values.

#### Scaling

By assigning scale values to the upper and lower limits of the span, you can linearly scale measured values and display the scaled results. You can also directly input the scaling coefficients. If scaling is set to on, converted values can be displayed as you like.

#### Leak test

You can apply pressure to the device under measurement and measure pressure over a given period to examine the pressure change due to leakage.

The display shows the pressure at the start of measurement, the pressure at the end of measurement, the amount of pressure change, and the amount of pressure change per unit time (leak rate).

#### **Statistical Processing**

The instrument displays the maximum (Max), minimum (Min), average (AVG), and standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) of the pressure measurement results.

It also counts and displays the total number of obtained data (NUM), the number of error data (ERR), and the elapsed time (Time).

#### **Percentage Display**

By taking the lower limit of the specified span to be 0% and the upper limit to be 100%, the instrument displays the measured values as percentages along with the measured values themselves. If the DMM function (/DM) option is set to on, the percentage error is also displayed.

IM MT300-01EN

### Tilt Correction (Absolute Pressure Model)

The tilt correction function corrects for the offset (amount of influence) of measured pressure values when the body of an absolute pressure model is used in a vertical orientation. In addition, it determines the tilt correction settings and the orientation state of the instrument and displays a tilt alarm warning.

### **Current and Voltage Measurement (/DM option)**

DC current measurements can be performed at the 20 mA range and the DC voltage measurement at the 5 V range.

Like pressure measurement, the following features are also available.

- Maximum and Minimum Display of Measured Values
- Percentage display and percentage error display

### Loop Current Measurement (/DM option)

The instrument can measure the current that flows when a 24 VDC constant voltage is output. This can be used in differential pressure and pressure transmitter loop tests.

### 1.3 Saving Data

Pressure measurement data and the instrument settings are saved in the internal storage device. On models with the /DM option, voltage and current measurement data are also saved.

#### **Saving Measured Data and Settings**

There are two methods to save data.

#### **Manual Storage**

Every time you press STORE or when the instrument receives a manual storage command, the measured data and the instrument settings at that point are saved.

#### **Auto Storage**

Measured data and the instrument settings are saved according to the specified interval and count.

#### **Copying Data**

Data saved in the instrument can be viewed or copied as CSV files on a PC.

#### **Deleting Data**

Data saved in the instrument can be deleted.

### **1.4 Communication Functions**

You can connect to the instrument from a PC through the GP-IB connector, Ethernet port, or USB port. You can control the instrument remotely from a PC. By specifying a USB setting, the instrument can be controlled as a PC's USB storage device.

#### **Remote Control**

You can use dedicated communication commands to remotely control the instrument from a PC. The following operations can be controlled remotely.

- MT300 configuration
- MT300 configuration retrieval
- · Measured data retrieval

This instrument is compatible with the remote control commands of its predecessor model, the MT210/ MT210F/MT220.

#### **USB Storage Device**

You can use the instrument as a PC's USB storage device. Saved data can be viewed as CSV files.

### 1.5 Other Features

#### **Screen Brightness**

You can set the brightness to any of the five available levels. Change the brightness depending on the environment that you are using the instrument in.

#### **Range Information**

The pressure type and range can be displayed in the lower right of the screen. You can select the range information display color from eight colors.

By changing the colors, you will be able to distinguish pressure types and ranges by color.

#### **Setting the Beep Sound**

Beeps are used to indicate the operation status of the instrument. You can set it from the UTILITY menu.

You can turn the beep sound on or off for the following notifications. You cannot change the volume.

- When an error is detected during a self-test executed at power-on or executed manually (error codes:\* 920 to 959)
- · When you press a key

You cannot turn off the beep sound for notifying internal power supply errors (error code:\* 904).

\* See the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

#### Error Message Language

You can set the error message language to English, Japanese, Chinese, or Korean.

#### **Hold Function**

The hold function holds the screen. While the screen is held, zero calibration cannot be executed. Pressure measurements and voltage/current measurements continue even while the screen is held.

#### **Key Lock Function**

You can select whether to lock the ZERO CAL key or all keys except the KEY LOCK key.

#### Synchronous Measurement

Several MT300s can be connected, and the data acquisition timing and display updating can be synchronized by using the MT300 internal signal or a signal output by an external device. Up to four units can be synchronized.

### 2.1 Setting the Pressure Display Unit and the Number of Displayed Digits

#### Procedure

When connecting a connector to the pressure input port of the instrument, be sure to follow the instructions in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

#### **Setting the Pressure Display Unit**

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key and then the Next soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the **Unit** soft key to display the Unit menu.



 Press the soft key corresponding to the unit (Unit) you want to select. Press the Next soft key to select other units.

	Ur	iit ———		Novt	
Pa	hPa	<u>kPa</u>	MPa	1/2	

#### **Setting the Number of Displayed Digits**

In the pressure measurement display area, the least significant digit can be masked. This is useful when the least significant digit fluctuates making the value difficult to view.

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Digit Mask soft key to set the mask to On or Off.

On: The least significant digit is masked.

Off: Masking is cleared.



#### Note

When you mask the least significant digit, the least significant digit of the percentage display and % ERROR display (/DM option) is also masked.

### 2.2 Setting the Trigger Mode and Trigger Delay

#### Procedure

#### Setting the Trigger Mode

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Trigger soft key to display the Trigger Mode menu.

Trigger	IntegTime	Rolativo	Digit	Mask	Next	
<u>INT</u>	<u>1500ms</u>	Relative	0n	<u>0ff</u>	1/3	

4. Press the soft key corresponding to the trigger mode (Trigger Mode) you want to use.

Trigger Mode	Delay	LED	
Internal External Sync	0	<u>On</u> Off	

#### **Setting the Trigger Delay**

If you set the trigger mode to External, you can set the trigger delay.

5. Press the **Delay** soft key to display the following screen.

Trigger Mode	Delay	LED	
Internal <u>External</u> Sync	0	<u>On</u> Off	

**6.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the time, and press **ENTER**.

Trigger Delay	0ms

#### Turning on/off the indicator of the TRIG key

5. Press the LED soft key to set the indicator of the TRIG key to On or Off.

On: The LED of the TRIG key lights each time it is triggered.

Off: The LED of the TRIG key is turned off.

Trigger Mode	Delay	LED	
Internal External Sync	0	<u>On</u> Off	

#### Note\_

- The trigger delay setting is valid only when the trigger mode is set to External. The trigger delay is invalid when the trigger mode is set to Internal or Sync.
- If you want to measure by continuously generating triggers, generate the triggers at an interval greater than or equal to the minimum trigger input interval shown in the following table. Continuous trigger input that does not meet the conditions of the following table are discarded. If you want to generate triggers using communication commands, add at least 100 ms to the minimum trigger input intervals shown in the following table.

Trigger mode	Measurement mode	Measurement integration time <sup>1</sup>	Minimum trigger input interval
External trigger	Standard	250 ms	262 ms + the specified trigger delay
		1500 ms	1520 ms + the specified trigger delay
		2500 ms	2520 ms + the specified trigger delay
		4000 ms	4020 ms + the specified trigger delay
	Middle/Fast <sup>2</sup>	-	112 ms + the specified trigger delay
Sync trigger	Standard	250 ms	250 ms
		1500 ms	250 ms
		2500 ms	250 ms
		4000 ms	250 ms
	Middle/Fast <sup>2</sup>	-	100 ms
1 For details on	the measurement i	ntegration time, see	section 2.3.

2 This is available on models with the /F1 option.

#### Explanation

#### Trigger Mode (Trigger Mode)

Set the trigger source signal. The selected trigger mode is displayed in the upper left of the screen.

#### **Internal Trigger (Internal)**

Triggers are activated using the instrument's signals. The internal trigger interval is the same as the display update interval, which is 100 ms or 250 ms. When Internal is selected, "INT" is displayed in the upper left of the screen.

#### **Display Updating Time Chart**



For the measurement integration time setting procedure, see section 2.3.

#### **External Trigger (External)**

Triggers are activated using external signals. You can set a trigger delay.

Triggers can be activated using the following methods. When External is selected, "EXT" is displayed in the upper left of the screen.

- External trigger signal input (TRIG IN/SYNC IN)
- Pressing of the TRIG key (manual trigger)
- Communication commands (normal command: \*TRG, compatible command: E), or interface message GET (for GP-IB)

#### **Trigger Delay (Delay)**

The instrument normally displays the measured values at the trigger point. If you set a trigger delay, the measured values are displayed when a given period (delay time) elapses after an external trigger is activated.

Setting range: 0 to 10000 ms, resolution: 1 ms

#### **Display Updating Time Chart**

#### • When the trigger delay time is 0 ms





#### Sync Trigger (Sync)

Triggers activated using sync signals received through the external trigger signal input (TRIG IN/SYNC IN).

When Sync is selected, "SYNC" is displayed in the upper left of the screen.

#### **Display Updating Time Chart**



### 2.3 Setting the Measurement Integration Time

#### Procedure

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Integ Time soft key to display the Integration Time menu.

Trigger	IntegTime	Polativo	Digit	Mask	Next	
INT	<u>1500ms</u>	Relative	0n	<u>0ff</u>	1/3	

**4.** Press the soft key corresponding to the measurement integration time (**Integration Time**) you want to select.

250ms 1500ms 2500ms 4000ms

#### Explanation

#### **Measurement Integration Time (Integration Time)**

Set the measurement integration time.

#### On Models with the Measurement Mode Switch Function (/F1 option)

You can select the measurement mode.

If you set the measurement mode to mid-speed or high-speed, the measurement integration time is fixed.

For details on the measurement mode, see section 4.1.

### 2.4 Performing Synchronous Measurement

This section explains the following settings for connecting several (up to four) MT300s and synchronizing the data storage and display update timings.

- · Wiring method
- Instrument configuration

If all the MT300s are to use the signal from an external device as the reference signal, to synchronize the display updating on the connected MT300s, the following parameters must be set to the same settings on all the connected MT300s.

- · Trigger delay
- · Measurement integration time
- Measurement mode (models with the /F1 option)

Further, to synchronize data storage, the storage mode must be set to Auto on all connected MT300s.

#### **Wiring Method**

# Synchronous Measurement Using the MT300 Sync Signal (SYNC OUT signal)

- Connect the SYNC OUT terminal of UNIT1 to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT2.
- Connect the SYNC OUT terminal of UNIT2 to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT3.
- Connect the SYNC OUT terminal of UNIT3 to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT4.



# Synchronous Measurement Using Signals from an External Device

#### Using the External Signal Input to MT300 (UNIT1) as the Reference Signal

- Connect the output signal line of the external device to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT1.
- Connect the SYNC OUT terminal of UNIT1 to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT2.
- Connect the SYNC OUT terminal of UNIT2 to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT3.
- Connect the SYNC OUT terminal of UNIT3 to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal of UNIT4.



#### Using the Signal from an External Device As the Reference Signal On All MT300s

Connect the output signal line of the external device to the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminals of UNIT1 to UNIT4.



#### Procedure

#### **Configuring the Instrument**

Set the trigger mode of each unit.

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the **Trigger** soft key to display the Trigger Mode menu.

Trigger	IntegTime	Polativo	Digit	Mask	Next	
<u>INT</u>	<u>1500ms</u>	Relative	0n	<u>0ff</u>	1/3	

**4.** Press the soft key corresponding to the trigger mode (**Trigger Mode**) appropriate for the wiring method.

—— Ti	rigger Mode		Delay	LED	
<u>Internal</u>	External	Sync	0	<u>On</u> Off	

Wiring Method	UNIT1	UNIT2	UNIT3	UNIT4
Synchronous measurement	Internal	Sync	Sync	Sync
using the MT300 sync signal				
(SYNC OUT signal)				
Using the external signal input	External or Sync	Sync	Sync	Sync
to MT300 (UNIT1) as the				
reference signal				
Using the signal from an	External	External	External	External
external device as the reference	Sync	Sync	Sync	Sync
signal		-		

#### Using the Signal from an External Device As the Reference Signal On All MT300s

**5.** Set the following parameters to the same settings on all connected MT300s. For the setting procedure, see the sections indicated in the following table.

Parameter	Refer To
Trigger delay	Section 2.2
Measurement integration time	Section 2.3
Measurement mode (models with the /F1 option)	Section 4.1

#### Synchronizing Data Storage on All MT300s

**5.** Set the storage mode to Auto on all connected MT300s. For details on setting the storage mode, see section 5.1.

#### Explanation

Several MT300s (up to four) can be connected, and the data acquisition and display update timings can be synchronized between the MT300s. Further, data storage can be synchronized.

#### External Trigger Signal and Sync Signal Input

#### CAUTION

Only apply signals that meet the specifications below. Excessive voltage or the like may damage the instrument.

#### French

#### ATTENTION

Les signaux ne correspondant pas aux spécifications risquent d'endommager cet instrument, à cause de facteurs tels qu'une tension excessive.



#### Input Section (TRIG IN/SYNC IN)

Input level: HIGH: 2.5 V or more, LOW: 0.8 V or less Input range: -0.3 V to 5.5 V Effective input edge: Falling Trigger signal pulse width: 10 ms or more

#### Sync Signal Output

#### CAUTION

Do not short the SYNC OUT terminal or apply an external voltage to it. If you do, the instrument may malfunction.

#### French

#### ATTENTION

Ne pas mettre la borne SYNC OUT en court-circuit et ne pas y appliquer une tension externe. Si vous le faites, l'instrument risque de ne pas fonctionner correctement.

TRIG IN/SYNC IN	
	Ŧ
SYNC OUT	

#### **Output Section (SYNC OUT)**

Output level: HIGH: 3.5 V or more, LOW: 0.45 V or less Output range: –0.3 V to 5.5 V

# 3.1 Using the Relative Value Display (Relative)

#### Procedure

#### Setting the Reference Value for Relative Values

- **1.** Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Relative soft key to display the Relative Mode menu.

Trigger	IntegTime	Rolativo	Digit	Mask	Next	
INT	<u>1500ms</u>	Relative	0n	<u>0ff</u>	1/3	

#### Setting the Relative Value Mode

4. Press the Mode soft key to select the relative value mode.

Meas: The reference value is set to a measured pressure.

Set: The reference value is set manually.

Mode	Value		
<u>Meas</u> Set	<u>0.0000</u>		

#### **Entering the Reference Value Manually**

If you set the relative value mode to Set, enter the reference value.

5. Press the Value soft key to display the following screen.

Visit	U-1		
Mode	value		
Meas <u>Set</u>	<u>0.000</u>		

**6.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \triangledown, \triangleleft, \text{ and } \triangleright)$  keys to enter the reference value, and press **ENTER**.



#### **Displaying Relative Values**

#### Note\_

In the following situations, relative values cannot be displayed even when you press RELATIVE.

- When the displayed pressure measurement before switching to the relative value display is over-range
- When the MAX/MIN display is on (see section 3.2)
- When the leak test is on (see section 3.4)
- When the statistical processing function is on (see section 3.5)
- When the percentage display or percentage error display is on (see section 3.6)
- When storage is in progress (see section 5.1)
- **1.** Press **RELATIVE**. The RELATIVE key lights, and the screen displays a relative value and reference value.



When the DMM function (/DM option) is on, the relative value is displayed above the DMM measurement value.

For instructions on how to turn on the DMM function, see section 4.4.



2. To clear the relative value display, press **RELATIVE** again. The RELATIVE key turns off, and the relative value and reference value are cleared from the screen.

#### Explanation

Relative pressure values can be displayed. Relative values can be determined from the following equation.

Relative value = measured pressure - reference value

#### **Relative Value Mode (Mode)**

The reference value is the measured pressure (displayed value) at the time when the RELATIVE key is pressed or a specified value.

#### **Pressure Measurement Reference (Meas)**

The reference value is the measured pressure (displayed value) at the time when the RELATIVE key is pressed.

#### Manually Set Reference (Set)

You can set the reference value to any value of your choice. The setting range and resolution vary depending on the pressure type, range, and unit. The setting range and resolution are the same as the measurement display range and display resolution. For details on the measurement display range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

#### **Relative Value Display**

The following items are shown in the relative value display.

- Relative value: Relative value of the pressure.
- Pressure measurement (Pressure): Measured pressure.
- Reference value (Reference): The measured pressure (displayed value) at the time when the RELATIVE key is pressed or a manually specified value.

#### Note.

- If the relative value exceeds the number of displayed digits, "+OverFlow" or "-OverFlow" is displayed.
- The zero calibration value is held regardless of whether the relative value display is on or off.
- When you change the unit (see section 2.1), the unit of the pressure measurement reference and manually set reference also change.

### 3.2 Displaying the Maximum and Minimum Measured Values

#### Procedure

#### Note.

In the following situations, maximum and minimum values cannot be displayed even when you press MAX/ MIN.

- When the relative value display is on (see section 3.1)
- When the leak test is on (see section 3.4)
- When the statistical processing function is on (see section 3.5)
- When the percentage display or percentage error display is on (see section 3.6)

To display the maximum and minimum voltage or current values, turn the DMM function (/DM option) on in advance. For the procedure, see section 4.4.

**1.** Press **MAX/MIN**. The MAX/MIN key lights, and the sub screen displays the maximum and minimum values.



#### On Models with the /DM Option

When the DMM function (/DM option) is on, the maximum and minimum DMM measurement values are displayed in the sub screen.



Maximum and minimum measured pressures

2. To clear the maximum and minimum values, press MAX/MIN again. The MAX/MIN key turns off, and the maximum and minimum values are cleared from the screen.

#### Explanation

You can display the maximum and minimum pressure measurement values (MAX/MIN display).

#### **Maximum and Minimum Display**

The maximum value (Pressure Max) and minimum value (Pressure MIN) of pressure measurement are displayed. When the scaling function is on, the scaled results are displayed.

- When you change the unit (see section 2.1), the unit of the maximum and minimum pressure measurement values also change.
- When the MAX/MIN display is turned off, the maximum and minimum pressure measurement values are initialized.

#### On Models with the /DM Option

When the DMM function is turned on, the maximum value (DMM max) and minimum value (DMM Min) of the DMM measurements are displayed.

In the following situations, the maximum and minimum DMM measurement values are initialized.

- The DMM function is turned off.
- The range of the DMM function (/DM option) is changed.

### 3.3 Scaling Measured Values

#### Procedure

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key and then the Next soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the Scaling soft key to display the Scaling menu.

Unit	Scaling	Tilt Corr	Next	
kPa	SCAIIIIE	Setting	2/3	

# Selecting the Method to Set the Scaling Coefficient A and Offset B (Input)

4. Press the Input soft key to select Two or Dir.

If you select Two, proceed to "Using the 2-Point Mode." If you select Dir, proceed to "Using the Direct Input Mode."

Sca	aling	Inp	ut	Two Point	Direct	Next	
0n	<u>0ff</u>	<u>Two</u>	Dir	Value	Value	1/2	

#### Using the 2-Point Mode (Two Point Value)

5. Press the Two Point Value soft key to display the following menu.

Scaling	Input	Two Point	Direct	Next	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>Two</u> Dir	Value	Value	1/2	

6. Press the Span Upper soft key to display the following screen.

Scale	Span	Span
Ipper	Lower	Upper
Scale	Scale Scale	Span Scale Scale
Lower	Upper Lower	Lower Upper Lower

7. Use the arrow ( $\blacktriangle$ ,  $\triangledown$ ,  $\triangleleft$ , and  $\triangleright$ ) keys to enter the value, and press ENTER.

|--|

 Like Span Upper, press the Span Lower, Scale Upper, and Scale Lower soft keys, and enter values.

Scaling coefficient A and offset B are determined from the entered values.

#### Using the Direct Input Mode (Direct Value)

5. Press the Direct Value soft key to display the following menu.

Scaling	Input	Two Point	Direct	Next	
0n <u>0ff</u>	Two <u>Dir</u>	Value	Value	1/2	

6. Press the A Value soft key to display the following screen.



7. Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the value, and press **ENTER**.



8. Like A Value, enter B Value.

#### Setting the User Unit String (Unit String) and Decimal Display Method (Fixed Point)

9. Return to the Scaling menu, and press the Next soft key. The next menu appears.

Scaling	Input	Two Point	Direct	Next
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>Two</u> Dir	Value	Value	1/2

10. Press the Unit String soft key to display the following screen.

Unit	FixedPoint	FixedPoint	Next	
String	0n <u>0ff</u>	Value	2/2	

11. Use the arrow (▲, ▼, ◄, and ►) keys to enter the characters, and then press ENTER. For details on the type of characters that can be entered, see section 3.2 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

Unit String	BS	
----------------	----	--

12. Press the FixedPoint soft key to set the decimal display method to On or Off.

On: A fixed decimal point is displayed.

Off: A floating decimal point is displayed.

Unit Fix String O	edPoint n <u>Off</u>	FixedPoint Value		Next 2/2	
----------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	--	-------------	--

13. Press the FixedPoint Value soft key to display the following screen.

Unit	FixedPoint <sub>FixedPoint</sub>	Next	
String	On <u>Off</u> <sup>Value</sup>	2/2	

**14.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the value, and press **ENTER**.

FixedPoint O
--------------

#### **Turning the Scaling Function On/Off (Scaling)**

- 15. Return to the Scaling menu, and press the Scaling soft key to set the scaling function to On or Off.
  - On: Scaling is enabled.

Off: Scaling is disabled.

Scaling	Input	Two Point	Direct	Next	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>Two</u> Dir	Value	Value	1/2	

3

#### Explanation

Pressure measurements are scaled according to the following equation.

y = Ax + B

x: Value before scaling

y: Value after scaling

A: Scaling coefficient A

B: Offset B

#### Note.

If you change the unit (see section 2.1), set scaling coefficient A and offset B again.

#### Setting Method (Input)

Scaling coefficient A and offset B can be set using the 2-point mode (Two) or direct input mode (Dir).

#### 2-Point Mode (Two Point Value)

Scaling coefficient A and offset B are determined according to the following equation. Set the scale values for the upper and lower span limits.

$$A = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \qquad B = \frac{x_2 y_1 - x_1 y_2}{x_2 - x_1}$$



#### Upper and Lower Span Limits (Span Upper, Span Lower)

Set the upper limit and lower limit before scaling. The setting range and resolution vary depending on the pressure type, range, and unit. The setting range and resolution are the same as the measurement display range and display resolution. For details on the measurement display range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

#### Upper and Lower Scale Limits (Scale Upper, Scale Lower)

Set the scale value for the upper span limit and that for the lower span limit. The setting range is  $-9.99999E\pm24$  to  $+9.99999E\pm24$ .

#### Note.

Make sure that the upper span and scale limits are greater than the lower span and scaled limits.

#### **Direct Input Mode (Direct Value)**

Enter scaling coefficient A and offset B.

#### A (A Value)

Set scaling coefficient A. The setting range is -9.99999E±24 to +9.99999E±24.

#### B (B Value)

Set offset B. The setting range is -9.99999E±24 to +9.99999E±24.

#### **User Unit String (Unit String)**

You can set the user unit string as you like. Set the string using 0 to 15 alphanumeric characters.

#### **Decimal Display Method (Fixed Point)**

Select whether to display the scaled results using our fixed decimal point or floating decimal point.

#### **Fixed Exponent (Fixed Point Value)**

Set the exponent when displaying values using a fixed decimal point. The setting range is -24 to +24.

### 3.4 Performing Leak Tests

#### Procedure

#### Note\_

- In the following situations, the leak test cannot be turned on.
- When the relative value display is on (see section 3.1)
- When the MAX/MIN display is on (see section 3.2)
- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Function soft key to display the FncMode menu.
- 3. Press the FncMode soft key to display the FunctionMode menu.

FncMode			
<u>0ff</u>			

4. Press the Leak Test soft key to display the Leak Test menu.



5. Press the Time soft key to display the following screen.

FncMode	Time	Start	Stop	
<u>LeakTest</u>				

6. Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to set the leak test time, and press ENTER.

Time OO: OO: OO

7. Press the Start soft key to start a leak test. When the specified leak test time is reached, the leak test automatically stops. You can also stop the leak test by pressing the Stop soft key.

FncMode	Time	Start	Stop	
<u>LeakTest</u>				

#### During a leak test

On the sub screen, the start pressure value, start time, pressure measurement difference, leak rate, and the elapsed time of the leak test are displayed. The leak rate appears approximately 10 seconds after starting a leak test.

When an over-range or overflow occurs, the Delta and Rate values are displayed as -NA-.



Display item

Start: Start pressure value and start time Delta: Pressure measurement difference Rate: Leak rate Time: Elapsed time of a leak test

#### After the Leak Test Stops

The stop pressure value and stop time are also displayed on the sub screen.

Start	100.000 @	@01:00:00 De		lta	2.500	Time
Stop	97.500 @	@01:00:30 Ra		te	5.000/m	in 00:00:30
FncMode <u>LeakTest</u>	Time			Start	Stop	

-Leak test result

Stop: Stop pressure value and stop time

#### Explanation

The amount of pressure change per unit time (leak rate) is measured.

#### Leak Test Time (Time)

Set the measurement time of leak tests. The setting range is 00:00:00 to 23:59:59.

#### **Displayed Items**

The following items are displayed on the screen in leak tests.

- Start: Start pressure value and start time. The start pressure value is the measured pressure at the start of a leak test.
- Stop: Stop pressure value and stop time. The stop pressure value is the measured pressure when the leakage test is stopped.
- Delta: Pressure measurement difference. When a leak test is in progress, this is the difference between the measured pressure during the leak test (current pressure value) and the start pressure value. After the leak test stops, this is the difference between the stop pressure value and start pressure value.

If an over-range or overflow occurs while a leak test is in progress, -NA- is displayed.

• Rate: Leak rate. This indicates the pressure measurement difference per minute. This appears approximately 10 seconds after starting a leak test.

If an over-range or overflow occurs while a leak test is in progress, -NA- is displayed.

#### During a leak test

Leak rate = Start pressure – current pressure Elapsed time of a leak test (min)

#### After the leak test stops

Leak rate = <u>
Start pressure – stop pressure</u> Leak test period (min)\*

- \* The leak test period is the time until the leak test time is reached or until the leak test is manually stopped after it is started.
- Time: Elapsed time of a leak test.
# 3.5 Performing Statistical Processing (Maximum, Minimum, Average, Standard Deviation)

#### Procedure

#### Note.

- In the following situations, statistical processing cannot be turned on.
- When the relative value display is on (see section 3.1)
- When the MAX/MIN display is on (see section 3.2)
- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Function soft key to display the FncMode menu.
- 3. Press the FncMode soft key to display the FunctionMode menu.

FncMode			
<u>0ff</u>			

4. Press the Statistics soft key to display the Statistics menu.

<u>0ff</u>	LeakTest Statistics	%ERROR	

5. Press the Start soft key to start statistical processing.

FncMode		Start	Stop
<b>Statistics</b>		0.001.0	0.001-

#### **Displayed Items While Statistical Processing Is in Progress**

When an over-range or overflow occurs, the AVG and  $\sigma$  values are displayed as -NA-.

		10	0.	00		_
Max Min	100.000 50.000	AVG σ	78.000 17.205	ERR NUM 100	0 Time 00 00:01:00	-Disp Max
FincMode Statistics			Start	Stop		din: AVG σ: S

-**Display item** Max: Maximum value Min: Minimum value AVG: Average value o: Standard deviation ERR: The number of error data values NUM: The number of acquired data values Time: Elapsed time of statistical processing

6. Pressing the Stop soft key stops the statistical processing.

If the number of statistical processing data values reaches 10000 before the Stop soft key is pressed, statistical processing stops automatically.

Max Min	100.000 50.000	AVG σ	78.000 17.205	ERR NUM 100	0 00	-Statistical processing result
FncMode			Start	Stop		1
<u>Statistics</u>						

#### 3.5 Performing Statistical Processing (Maximum, Minimum, Average, Standard Deviation)

# Explanation

Statistical processing (maximum, minimum, average, and standard deviation) is performed on pressure measurements.

# **Displayed Items**

In statistical processing, the following items of pressure measurement are displayed on the screen.

- Max: Maximum value.
- Min: Minimum value.
- AVG: Average value. If an over-range or overflow occurs in pressure measurements while statistical
  processing is in progress, -NA- is displayed.
- σ: Standard deviation. If pressure measurements result in over-range or overflow while statistical processing is in progress, -NA- is displayed.
- ERR: The number of error data values. This is the number of pressure measurement data values that resulted in over-range or overflow during statistical processing.
- NUM: The number pressure measurements acquired from start to stop.
- Time: Elapsed time of statistical processing. This is displayed only while statistical processing is in progress.

#### Note.

Statistical processing cannot be performed on the measured values of the DMM function.

# 3.6 Using the Percentage Display and Percentage Error Display of Measurements (/DM Option)

#### Procedure

#### Note\_

- In the following situations, percentage display nor percentage error display cannot be turned on.
- When the relative value display is on (see section 3.1)
- When the MAX/MIN display is on (see section 3.2)

To use the percentage error display, turn on the DMM function (/DM option) in advance. For the procedure, see section 4.4.

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Function soft key to display the FncMode menu.
- 3. Press the FncMode soft key to display the FunctionMode menu.

FncMode			
<u>0ff</u>			

4. Press the %ERROR soft key to display the %ERROR menu.

<u>0ff</u>	LeakTest Statistics	%ERROR	

#### Setting the 0% and 100% Values

The 0% and 100% values can be set by entering the values directly or by assigning actual pressure values.

#### **Entering Values**

5. Press the Value 0% soft key to display the following screen.

FncMode	Value	Value	Auto	Auto	
<u>%ERROR</u>	0%	100%	0%	100%	

6. Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the value, and press ENTER.

|--|

7. Press the Value 100% soft key. Enter Value 100% in the same manner as Value 0%.

FncMode	Value	Value	Auto	Auto	
%ERROR	0%	100%	0%	100%	

#### **Assigning Measured Pressure Values**

5. When the measured pressure value to assign to 0% is displayed, press the Auto 0% soft key.

FncMode	Value	Value	Auto	Auto
<u>%ERROR</u>	0%	100%	0%	100%

**6.** When the measured pressure value to assign to 100% is displayed, press the **Auto 100%** soft key.

FncMode	Value	Value	Auto	Auto	
<u>%ERROR</u>	0%	100%	0%	100%	

# **Display Screen**

The current measured pressure converted into a percentage based on the specified 0% and 100% pressure values is displayed on the sub screen.

		10	0.	00		
Pressure 50.00%					<ul> <li>Percentage display of the pressure value</li> </ul>	
FncMode <u>%ERR0R</u>	Value 0%	Value 100%	Auto 0%	Auto 100%		

# On Models with the /DM Option

The pressure percentage, the voltage (current) percentage, and percentage error are displayed on the sub screen.

			10	0. (	
		<u>5.0(</u>	)00	V	
	Pressure D <b>MM</b>	1	50.00% 00.00%	ERROR	50.00%
Measure Config	ZeroCal	Store Setting	Function <u>%ERROR</u>	Utility	

–Display item

Pressure: Percentage display of the pressure value DMM: Percentage display of the voltage (current) ERROR: Percentage error display

#### How to Set the 0% and 100% Values

The 0% and 100% values can be set by entering the values directly or by assigning actual pressure values.

#### Entering values (Value 0%, Value 100%)

Set the pressure values to assign to 0% and 100% by entering values.

#### Assigning Measured Pressure Values (Auto 0%, Auto 100%)

The measured pressure values displayed on the screen are assigned to 0% and 100%.

#### **Displayed Items**

The measured value is displayed as a percentage.

Pressure: Percentage display of the pressure value. When pressure values are assigned to 0% and 100%, pressure measurements are displayed as percentages based on those settings. The display range is ±999.99%. When the display range is exceeded, "-OverFlow" or "+OverFlow" is displayed.

#### Calculation Example of the Percentage Display of Pressure

20 kPa is assigned to 0% and 100 kPa to 100%. If the input pressure is 40 kPa, the percentage display of pressure is 25%.





#### On Models with the /DM Option

The following items are displayed on models with the /DM option.

- DMM: Percentage display of the voltage (current). The voltage range (1 V to 5 V) or current range (4 mA to 20 mA) is assigned to 0 to 100%, and the voltage (current) is displayed as a percentage. The display range is -25 to 125% (0 to 6 V or 0 to 24 mA). When the display range is exceeded, "-OverRange" or "+OverRange" is displayed.
- ERROR: Percentage error display. The percentage error display shows (voltage (current) percentage pressure percentage). This can be used to check the output voltage (current) in relation to the input pressure to the differential pressure or pressure transmitter. The display range is ±999.99%. When the display range is exceeded, "-OverFlow" or "+OverFlow" is displayed.

#### **Calculation Example of Percentage Error Value**

20 kPa is assigned to 0% and 100 kPa to 100%. If the input pressure is 40 kPa, the percentage display of pressure is 25%. If the output current from the differential pressure or pressure transmitter is correct, the current percentage display is also 25% (8 mA).

If the input pressure is 40 kPa, when the current is 8 mA, the percentage error value is (25 - 25) = 0%. When the current is 10 mA the percentage error value is (37.5 - 25) = 12.5%.

Percentage display (%) of the pressure value

Percentage display (%) of the current value



# 3.7 Correcting for the Tilt (Absolute Pressure Model)

#### Procedure

#### Note\_

This function is valid only for the absolute pressure model.

This function is available on absolute pressure models with factory firmware version 2.02 or later. Absolute pressure models with factory firmware version 1.02 or earlier cannot use this function by simply updating the firmware. For more details, contact your nearest YOKOGAWA dealer.

In the following situations, the tilt alarm and tilt correction cannot be switched on or off.

- When the relative value display is on (see section 3.1)
- When the MAX/MIN display is on (see section 3.2)
- When the scaling is on (see section 3.3)
- When the leak test is on (see section 3.4)
- When the statistical processing function is on (see section 3.5)
- When the percentage display or percentage error display is on (see section 3.6)
- In the following situation, tilt alarm cannot be turned on.
- When storage is in progress (see section 5.1)
- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Measure Config soft key and then the Next soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the Tilt Corr Setting soft key to display the Tilt Correction Setting menu.



# **Turning the Tilt Alarm On/Off (Tilt Alarm)**

4. Press the Tilt Alarm On Off soft key to set the tilt alarm to On or Off.

On: Tilt alarm is enabled. Proceed to "Correcting for the Tilt."

Off: Tilt alarm is disabled.

Tilt Alarm <u>On</u> Off	Tilt Corr		
Note			

# Tilt correction (Tilt Corr) is enabled only when the tilt alarm is on. When the tilt alarm is turned off, tilt correction is turned off (disabled).

# **Correcting for the Tilt**

5. Press the Tilt Corr soft key to display the Tilt Correction menu.

To set the correction value by calculating from the measured pressure values, proceed to "Setting the Correction Value by Calculating from the Measured Pressure Values for Horizontal and Vertical Orientations (H Set/V Set) (V-H Exec)."

To enter the correction value manually, proceed to "Manually Entering the Correction Value (Value)."

#### Setting the Correction Value by Calculating from the Measured Pressure Values for Horizontal and Vertical Orientations (H Set/V Set) (V-H Exec)

6. Open the input to the atmosphere, and put the instrument in the horizontal orientation.

#### Note.

When setting the pressure values, note the following:

- Make sure that the bottom and rear feet of the instrument are not damaged.
- · Install the instrument on a level and stable surface.
- Open the input to the atmosphere.
- Wait at least 4 seconds after changing the orientation, and then set the pressure values for horizontal and vertical orientations, respectively.
- **7.** Press the **H Set** soft key to assign the currently measured pressure value (displayed value) to the horizontal pressure value (H Set).



- 8. Likewise, open the input to the atmosphere, and put the instrument in the vertical orientation.
- **9.** Press the **V Set** soft key to assign the currently measured pressure value (displayed value) to the vertical pressure value (V Set).

Tilt Corr	Value	H Set	V Set	V-H
0n <u>0ff</u>	0.000	0.000	0.000	Exec

10. Press the V-H Exec soft key. The correction amount is calculated from the H Set and V Set settings, and the result is assigned to the correction value (Value) for tilt correction (V-H Exec). After setting the correction value, proceed to "Turning the Tilt Correction On/Off (Tilt Corr)."

Tilt Corr	Value	H Set	V Set	V-H	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>0.000</u>	0.000	0.000	Exec	

## Manually Entering the Correction Value (Value)

6. Press the Value soft key to display the following screen.

Tilt Corr	Value	H Set	V Set	V-H
0n <u>0ff</u>	0.000	0.000	0.000	Exec

7. Use the arrow (▲, ▼, ◀, and ►) keys to enter the value, and press ENTER. Sets the correction value (Value) for tilt correction.

0.000

After setting the value, proceed to "Turning the Tilt Correction On/Off (Tilt Corr)."



# Turning the Tilt Correction On/Off (Tilt Corr)

- 11. Press the Tilt Corr On Off soft key to set the tilt correction to On or Off.
  - On: Tilt correction is enabled.

Off: Tilt correction is disabled.

Tilt Corr	Value	H Set	V Set	<u>V-</u> H	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>0.000</u>	<u>0.000</u>	<u>0.000</u>	Exec	

#### Note

- When the correction value is set correctly, the measured pressure value when the instrument is in the vertical orientation and tilt correction is on is equivalent to that when the instrument is in the horizontal orientation (tilt correction off).
- To set the correction value again, set tilt correction to off. The correction value cannot be set when tilt correction is on.

The tilt correction function corrects for the offset (amount of influence) of measured pressure values when the body of an absolute pressure model is used in a vertical orientation. It also determines the orientation state of the instrument and displays a warning.

# **Tilt Alarm**

This function determines the orientation state of the absolute pressure model body and displays a warning.

When the tilt alarm is on, the T.AL icon appears at the top of the screen.

HOLD I	NT T.			2024/01/24
--------	-------	--	--	------------

# **Tilt Correction**

The tilt correction on/off setting is enabled only when the tilt alarm is on.

The tilt correction value can be set either by calculating it from the measured pressure values for horizontal and vertical orientations or by entering the value manually.

#### Note

The zero CAL value is retained regardless of whether tilt correction is turned on or off.

## Setting the Correction Value by Calculating from the Measured Pressure Values for Horizontal and Vertical Orientations (H Set/V Set) (V-H Exec)

Set the instrument in the horizontal orientation (reference orientation), and set the pressure value for horizontal orientation (H Set) to the measured pressure value (displayed value). Likewise, set the instrument in the vertical orientation (correction orientation), and set the pressure value for vertical orientation (V Set) to the measured pressure value (displayed value). The values are not set if the measured pressure values are abnormal. Usually, V Set is smaller than H Set.

The correction amount is calculated by subtracting the specified H Set value from V Set, and setting the result as the correction value (Value) for tilt correction (V-H Exec). The value is not set if the result of the calculation is outside the correction amount range. When the correction value setting is applied, H Set and V Set are cleared.

## Manually Entering the Correction Value (Value)

Directly enter a numeric value to set the correction value for tilt correction. When the setting is applied, H Set and V Set are cleared.

#### Note.

The setting range and resolution vary depending on the pressure range and unit. The setting range is the same as the negative side of the influence due to instrument's orientation (at 90° forward or backward inclination). The setting resolution is the same as the display resolution. For details on influence due to orientation and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

# Indication according to Tilt Correction Settings and the Orientation State of the Instrument

The result judged from the tilt correction settings (tilt alarm and correction on/off) and the orientation state of the instrument is displayed as a warning by changing the display color of the measured pressure value.

Horizontal to vertical orientation: A vertical orientation is detected when the tilt is about 50° or more. Vertical to horizontal orientation: A horizontal orientation is detected when the tilt is about 40° or less.



## Indication

Blue value indicates that the instrument is installed in the appropriate orientation and that tilt correction is on.

#### Note\_

Red value indicates that the combination of the installation orientation and the tilt correction on/off state is inappropriate. Check the installation orientation and the tilt correction setting.



# 4.1 Setting the Measurement Mode (/F1 Option)

#### Procedure

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the **Measure Config** soft key, the **Next** soft key, and then the **Next** soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the MeasMode soft key to display the Measure Mode menu.

MeasMode	D/A	Compare	DMM	Next	
<u>Standard</u>	<i>D</i> /11	oomparo	011111	3/3	

4. Press the soft key corresponding to the measurement mode (Measure Mode) you want to use.

Mo	a Mode	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>
Standard	dle	Fast

#### Explanation

#### Measurement Mode (Measure Mode)

When you change the measurement mode, the display update interval and measurement integration time change. Select from the following:

#### Normal Measurement Mode (Standard)

The display update interval is 250 ms.

You can select the measurement integration time. For instructions on how to set the measurement integration time, see section 2.3.

#### Mid-Speed Measurement Mode (Middle)

The display update interval is 100 ms. The measurement integration time is fixed to 100 ms.

#### High-Speed Measurement Mode (Fast)

The display update interval is 100 ms. The measurement integration time is fixed to 20 ms.

# 4.2 Transmitting Measured Values through the D/A Output (/DA Option)

#### Procedure

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the **Measure Config** soft key, the **Next** soft key, and then the **Next** soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the D/A soft key to display the D/A menu.

MeasMode	D/A	Compare	DMM	Next	
<u>Standard</u>	5711	oomparo		3/3	

4. Press the D/A soft key to set the D/A output to On or Off.

On: D/A output is enabled.

Off: D/A output is disabled.

D/A	Range	Dynamic	Scaling	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>2</u> ¥ 5¥	0n <u>0ff</u>	งเฉเเเซ	

5. Press the Range soft key to select the range.

2V: 2V range

5V: 5V range

D/A	Range	Dynamic	Scaling	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>2V</u> 5V	0n <u>0ff</u>	Jung	

6. Press the Dynamic soft key to set the dynamic mode to On or Off.

On: Dynamic mode is enabled.

Off: Dynamic mode is disabled.

	D,	/A	Rar	ıge	Dyn	amic	Cooling	
	0n	<u>0ff</u>	<u>2V</u>	5¥	0n	<u>0ff</u>	Scaling	
1								

#### Note.

Dynamic mode appears only on models with the /F1 option.

# Selecting the D/A Scaling Setting Method (Input)

7. Press the Scaling soft key to display the D/A scaling menu.

D/A	Range	Dynamic	Scaling	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>2V</u> 5V	0n <u>0ff</u>	Scaling	

**8.** Press the **Input** soft key to select Two or Dir.

If you select Two, proceed to "Using the 2-Point Mode (Two Point Value)." If you select Dir, proceed to "Using the Direct Input Mode (Direct Value)."

Scaling	Input	Two Point	Direct	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>Two</u> Dir	Value	Value	

## Using the 2-Point Mode (Two Point Value)

9. Press the Two Point Value soft key to display the following menu.

Scaling	Input	Two Point	Direct	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>Two</u> Dir	Value	Value	

10. Press the Span Upper soft key to display the following screen.

Span Upper	Span Lower	Scale Upper	Scale Lower		
---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	--	--

**11.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \triangledown, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the value, and press **ENTER**.

Span	200 0001
Upper	200. 00 <u>0</u> ]

**12.** Like Span Upper, press the **Span Lower**, **Scale Upper**, and **Scale Lower** soft keys, and enter values.

# Using the Direct Input Mode (Direct Value)

9. Press the Direct Value soft key to display the following menu.

Scaling	š	Inp	out	Two Point	Direct	Next
0n <u>0f</u>	f	Two	<u>Dir</u>	Value	Value	1/2

10. Press the Gain soft key to display the following screen.

A Value	B Value				
------------	------------	--	--	--	--

**11.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \triangledown, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the value, and press **ENTER**.



12. Like Gain, enter the Offset.

#### Note.

Instead of entering a numeric value with **Offset**, pressing **Auto Offset** sets Offset to the currently measured pressure value (displayed value).

# Turning the D/A Scaling On/Off (Scaling)

- 13. Press the Scaling soft key to set the D/A scaling to On or Off.
  - On: D/A scaling is enabled.

Off: D/A scaling is disabled. (D/A output without scaling)

# D/A Output (D/A)

Measured pressure values are D/A converted into voltages and output.

# D/A Output Range (Range)

There are two output ranges: 2V and 5V. The output voltage is scaled according to the pressure range.

# Relationship between the Measured Pressure and Output Voltage (gauge pressure 200 kPa model, D/A scaling OFF)



# **Relationship between Display Updating and Output Voltage**

The D/A output update interval varies depending on the measurement mode and dynamic mode settings. For the D/A output specifications, see section 6.3 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).



# **Dynamic Mode (Dynamic)**

When dynamic mode is turned on, the D/A output response time and output up the interval can be reduced.

The measurement integration time is set to 2 ms.

### D/A Scaling (Scaling)

Any range within the pressure measurement ranges is output in full scale of the D/A output range.

#### Note\_

This function is available on models with the /DA option with firmware version 2.02 or later. You can download the latest firmware from the YOKOGAWA website.

# D/A Scaling Setting Method (Input)

D/A scaling can be set using the 2-point mode (Two) or direct input mode (Dir).

#### 2-Point Mode (Two Point Value)

Set the upper/lower limits (Span Upper/Span Lower) of the span (pressure measurement value) and the corresponding upper/lower limits (Scale Upper/Scale Lower) of the scale (D/A output value).

The setting range and resolution of the upper and lower span limits depend on the pressure type, range, and suffix code (/R1 option). The setting range and resolution are the same as  $\pm$ (measurement range) and display resolution, respectively. For details on measurement range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

The setting range of the upper and lower limits of the scale is as follows. The setting resolution is 0.0001 V for all ranges.

2V range: -2.0000 to 2.0000 V 5V range: -5.0000 to 5.0000 V

#### Note

The unit of upper and lower span limits is fixed to kPa.

#### Example of 2-Point Mode



### **Direct Input Mode (Direct Value)**

Set the pressure measurement value gain (Gain) per 1 V D/A output and the pressure measurement value offset (Offset) at 0 V D/A output by direct input. The offset can be set to the currently measured pressure value (displayed value) by using Auto Offset.

The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure type, range, and suffix code (/R1 option). The setting range and resolution are the same as  $\pm$ (measurement range) and display resolution, respectively. For details on measurement range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).





#### Example of Direct Input Mode

# 4.3 Using the Comparator Function (/DA option)

#### Procedure

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the **Measure Config** soft key, the **Next** soft key, and then the **Next** soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the **Compare** soft key to display the Compare menu.

MeasMode	D/A	Compare	DMM	Next	
<u>Standard</u>		oomparo	21-11-1	3/3	

4. Press the Compare soft key to set the comparator output to On or Off.

On: The comparator output is enabled.

Off: The comparator output is disabled.



5. Press the Upper soft key to display the following screen.

Com	pare	Upper	Lower		
0n	<u>0ff</u>	200.000	0.000		

**6.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the upper limit, and press **ENTER**.



7. Press the Lower soft key. Like Upper, enter the lower limit.

# **Comparator Function (Compare)**

The measured pressure value is compared to the specified upper and lower limits, and the judgment result is displayed according to the following table.

The result is also output through the comparator output interface.

State	Judgment result
Measured pressure > Upper limit	HI
Upper limit ≥ Measured pressure ≥ Lower limit	IN
Measured pressure < Lower limit	LO

## **BUSY Signal Operation**

The BUSY signal is set to high level when the COMP signal (HI, IN, LO) is in transition. When the BUSY is set to low level, the COMP signal is established.



\* Typical value represents a typical or average value. It is not strictly warranted.

# **Upper Limit (Upper) and Lower Limit (Lower)**

Set the upper and lower limits for making comparisons. The setting range is the same as the display range.

#### Note\_

- · Set the limits so that the upper limit is greater than the lower limit.
- The setting range and resolution vary depending on the pressure type, range, and unit. The setting range and resolution are the same as the measurement display range and display resolution. For details on the measurement display range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

# 4.4 Measuring Voltage and Current (/DM option)

This section explains the following settings for measuring voltage and current:

- · Wiring method
- Instrument configuration

## CAUTION

Do not apply voltage or current exceeding the maximum allowable input. If you do, the instrument may malfunction.

#### French

#### ATTENTION

Ne pas appliquer de tension ou courant supérieur à la tension d'entrée maximum. Si vous le faites, l'instrument risque de ne pas fonctionner correctement.

# Wiring method

#### Voltage Measurement

The positive side of the signal input terminal is the voltage input terminal (V), and the negative side is the common terminal (COM).



#### **Current Measurement**

The positive side of the signal input terminal is the current input terminal (A), and the negative side is the common terminal (COM).



# Procedure

# Instrument configuration

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the **Measure Config** soft key, the **Next** soft key, and then the **Next** soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the DMM soft key to display the DMM menu.

MeasMode	D/A	Compare	DMM	Next	
<u>Standard</u>	5711	o o mp on o	51111	3/3	

4. Press the DMM soft key to set the DMM function to On or Off.

On: The DMM function is enabled.

Off: The DMM function is disabled.

DMM	Range	25 <b>0</b> Ω	Average	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>5V</u> 20mA	0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>On</u> Off	

5. Press the Range soft key to select the range.

5V: DC voltage is measured.

20mA: DC current is measured.

DMM	Range	250Ω	Average	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>5V</u> 20mA	0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>On</u> Off	

6. Press the Average soft key to set averaging to On or Off.

On: Averaging is enabled.

Off: Averaging is disabled.

DMM	Range	25 <b>0</b> Ω	Average	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>5V</u> 20mA	0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>On</u> Off	

# **DMM Function (DMM)**

The DMM function measures voltage or current. The measured results (DMM measurement values) are displayed on the screen.

#### **Voltage Measurement**

DC voltages in the range of 0 to  $\pm 5.25$  V can be measured. Set the measurement range to 5V, and turn the DMM function on.

#### **Current Measurement**

DC currents in the range of 0 to  $\pm 21$  mA can be measured. Set the measurement range to 20mA, and turn the DMM function on.

## Measurement Range (Range)

Set the measurement range to 5V or 20mA.

- 5V: DC voltages in the range of 0 to  $\pm 5.25$  V can be measured. The display range is -6.0000 V to + 6.0000 V.
- 20mA: DC currents in the range of 0 to ±21 mA can be measured. The display range is –24.000 mA to + 24.000 mA.

#### Note

When the value is outside the display range, "-OverRange" or "+OverRange" is displayed.

# Averaging (Average)

A moving average is taken over the DMM measurement values. The moving average count and time depend on this instrument's measurement mode and measurement integration time and are automatically set to the values shown in the following table.

Measurement mode	Measurement integration time	Moving average count	Moving average time
Standard	250 ms	1 times	Approx. 300 ms
	1500 ms	5 times	Approx. 1500 ms
	2500 ms	8 times	Approx. 2400 ms
	4000 ms	13 times	Approx. 3900 ms
Middle <sup>1</sup>	100 ms <sup>2</sup>	1 times	Approx. 300 ms
Fast <sup>1</sup>	20 ms <sup>2</sup>	1 times	Approx. 300 ms

1 This is available on models with the /F1 option.

2 If you set the measurement mode to mid-speed or high-speed, the measurement integration time is fixed.

# 4.5 Performing Loop Current Measurements (/DM option)

This section explains the following settings for measuring current that flows when a 24 VDC constant voltage is output.

- Wiring method
- Instrument configuration

# CAUTION

- Do not apply voltage or current exceeding the maximum allowable input. If you do, the instrument may malfunction.
- Do not short or apply an external voltage to the 24 VDC output terminal. If you do, the instrument may malfunction.
- If this instrument is run continuously off of the battery pack with the load current through the 24 VDC output exceeding 20 mA, the battery pack consumption will increase, which will reduce the instrument running time.

#### French

# ATTENTION

- Ne pas appliquer de tension ou courant supérieur à la tension d'entrée maximum. Si vous le faites, l'instrument risque de ne pas fonctionner correctement.
- Ne pas court-circuiter ou appliquer une tension externe à la borne de sortie de 24 VDC. Si vous le faites, l'instrument risque de ne pas fonctionner correctement.
- Si cet instrument fonctionne en continu hors du pack de batteries avec un courant de charge sur la sortie de 24 VDC supérieur à 20 mA, la consommation du pack de batteries augmente, ce qui réduit le temps de fonctionnement de l'instrument.

## Wiring method

The positive side of the signal input terminal is the 24 VDC output terminal (24 V OUT) and the negative side is the current input terminal (A).



#### Procedure

# Instrument configuration

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the **Measure Config** soft key, the **Next** soft key, and then the **Next** soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the DMM soft key to display the DMM menu.

MeasMode	D/A	Compare	DMM	Next
<u>Standard</u>				3/3

4. Press the DMM soft key to set the DMM function to On or Off.

On: The DMM function is enabled.

Off: The DMM function is disabled.

DMM	Range	<b>250Ω</b>	Average	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>5V</u> 20mA	0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>On</u> Off	

5. Press the Range soft key to select 20mA.

DMM	Range	250 <u>0</u>	Average	
0n <u>Off</u>	<u>5V</u> 20mA	0n <u>Off</u>	<u>On</u> Off	

6. Press the  $250\Omega$  soft key to set the communication resistor to On or Off.

On: The communication resistor is enabled.

Off: The communication resistor is disabled.



7. Press the Average soft key to set averaging to On or Off.

On: Averaging is enabled.

Off: Averaging is disabled.

DMM	Range	<b>250Ω</b>	Average	
0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>5V</u> 20mA	0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>On</u> Off	

# **Outputting 24 VDC**

**8.** Press **ON/OFF**. 24 VDC is output, and the ON/OFF key lights. The current value is displayed on the screen.

To stop the 24 VDC output, press **ON/OFF** again. The 24 VDC output stops, and the ON/OFF key turns off. 4

#### **Loop Current Measurement**

The instrument measures current while outputting 24 VDC across the measurement terminals. This can be used in differential pressure and pressure transmitter loop tests.

DC currents in the range of 0 to +21 mA are measured. The display range is -24.000 mA to + 24.000 mA.

When 24 V OUT is turned on, 24 VDC is output across the current input terminal (A) and the 24 VDC output terminal (24 V OUT). For details on the measurement range (Range) and averaging (Average), see section 4.4.

# Communication Resistor (250 Ω)

This instrument has an built-in communication resistor.

When you turn on the communication resistor, you do not have to connect an external resister when making loop current measurements.

# 24 VDC Output

A 24 VDC voltage is output across the signal input terminals.

#### Note.

If an overcurrent is detected while 24 VDC is being output, the ON/OFF key blinks, and the 24 VDC output is turned off. When you press ON/OFF, the ON/OFF key turns off.

Remove the cause of the overcurrent, and then press the key again.

# 5.1 Storing (Saving) Data

#### Procedure

#### Note\_

- In the following situations, data cannot be stored even when you press STORE or START/STOP.
- When the relative value display is on (see section 3.1)
- When the MAX/MIN display is on (see section 3.2)
- When the leak test is on (see section 3.4)
- When the statistical processing function is on (see section 3.5)
- When the percentage display or percentage error display is on (see section 3.6)
- When the tilt alarm is on (see section 3.7)

## Setting the Storage Mode

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Store Setting soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Mode soft key to set the storage mode to Man or Auto.

Man: Data is stored manually.

Auto: Data is stored automatically.

Mode	Period	Count	Update	Next
Auto <u>Man</u>	<u>1s</u>	<u> </u>	PCList	1/2

If you select Man, proceed to "Manual Storage." If You Select Auto, proceed to "Auto Storage."

#### **Manual Storage**

- 4. Press START/STOP. The START/STOP key lights, and storage is enabled.
- Press STORE. The STORE key lights, and measured data is stored once.
   When the storage of the measured data is completed, the STORE key turns off. Measured data is stored each time you press STORE.
- 6. Press START/STOP. The START/STOP key turns off, and storage is disabled.

#### **Auto Storage**

If the trigger mode is set to external trigger or sync trigger, proceed to step 6. If the trigger mode is set to internal trigger, set the data storage interval. For details on the trigger mode, see section 2.2.

4. Press the Period soft key to display the Store Period menu.

Mode	Period	Count	Update	Next	
<u>Auto</u> Man	<u>1s</u>	<u> </u>	PCList	1/2	

 Press the soft key corresponding to the storage interval (Store Period) you want to use. Press the Next soft key to select other storage intervals.

	— Store I	<sup>D</sup> eriod ——		Next	
250ms	0.5s	<u>1s</u>	2s	1/3	

5

#### 5.1 Storing (Saving) Data

6. Press the Count soft key to display the following screen.



7. Use the arrow ( $\blacktriangle$ ,  $\triangledown$ ,  $\triangleleft$ , and  $\triangleright$ ) keys to enter the storage interval, and press ENTER.



8. Press START/STOP. The START/STOP key lights, and storage starts. When the specified storage count is reached, the START/STOP key turns off, and storage ends. The abort storage, press START/STOP. The START/STOP key turns off, and storage is aborted.

#### Note.

Storage data is saved in the RAM backed up by a battery in the instrument. Note that if the internal battery dies, storage data cannot be saved.

# **Displaying the Internal Storage Usage**

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Store Setting soft key and then the Next soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the Storage Info soft key to display the STORE storage information screen.



4. Press ESC to return to the previous screen.



#### Note

The unit storage block of storage data is 150 data values. The following table shows the number of occupied data values according to the number of storage entries. Depending on the settings, the number data values that can be stored may be less than 30000.



# Selecting the CSV File Format

When data is saved using manual storage or auto storage, a CSV file is automatically created. You can set the CSV file format.

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key and then the Next soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the CSV Setting soft key to display the following menu.

Beep	CSV		Time	Next	
<u>On</u> Off	Setting	Overview	Adjust	2/3	

- 4. Press the Dec Point soft key to select the decimal point symbol.
  - .: The decimal point symbol is set to a period.
  - , : The decimal point symbol is set to a comma.



- 5. Press the Separate soft key to select the CSV file separator.
  - ,: The CSV file separator is set to a comma.
  - ;: The CSV file separator is set to a semicolon.



5

#### 5.1 Storing (Saving) Data

#### Explanation

The following items are stored (saved) in the internal storage of the instrument.

- · The instrument settings in use when the data is stored
- Measured pressure<sup>1</sup>
- Measured pressure state<sup>2</sup>
- Measured voltage/current<sup>3</sup>
- Measured voltage/current state<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1 Scaling factor A and offset B are not included in stored pressure measurements.
- 2 The measured value state (normal, over-range, overflow, no data) is stored. This is saved in a CSV file. You cannot view it on this instrument.
- 3 This is displayed when the DMM function is set to on during a measurement on models with the /DM option.

## Storage Mode (Mode)

#### Manual Storage (Man)

A measured value is stored each time you press **STORE**. Or, data is stored when the instrument receives a manual storage command.

When the hold function is on, the displayed value is stored.

## Auto Storage (Auto)

Measured values are stored according to the specified interval and count.

The timing at which data is stored varies depending on the trigger mode.

Internal trigger: Data is stored at the specified storage interval.

External trigger: Data is stored when a trigger is received and the measurement integration time elapses.

Sync trigger: The pressure value is acquired immediately after a trigger is received, and the data is stored.

When the hold function is on, the measured value is stored.

## **Storage Interval (Period)**

This is the data storage interval when the storage mode is set to Auto and the trigger mode is set to internal trigger.

When the display update rate is 0.1 s: 0.10 s, 0.5 s, 1 s, 2 s, 5 s, 10 s, 30 s, 60 s, 2 min, 5 min When the display update rate is 0.25 s: 0.25 s, 0.5 s, 1 s, 2 s, 5 s, 10 s, 30 s, 60 s, 2 min, 5 min

#### Storage Count (Count)

This is the number of times to store data. You can select a value between 1 and 10000.

## Internal Storage Usage (Storage Info)

The number of files stored in the internal storage and the total number of occupied data values are displayed.

The maximum number of files and total number data values that can be stored in the internal storage are as follows:

Maximum number of files: 200

Total number of data values: 30000

# **CSV File Format (CSV Setting)**

The following format combinations are available.

- The decimal point is a period, and the separator is a comma.
- · The decimal point is a comma, and the separator is a semicolon.

For instructions on how to view CSV files, see section 5.4.

# 5.2 Displaying Data

# Procedure

# **Displaying the File List**

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Store Setting soft key to display the file list.
- **3.** Use the arrow ( $\blacktriangle$  and  $\bigtriangledown$ ) keys to select the file ID to display.

File ID	Date and tin	ne when the	data was Storage	stored e count	
FILE ID 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	STORE 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06 2019/06	DATE /07 14:11:00 /07 14:10:00 /07 14:09:00 /07 14:09:00 /07 14:07:00 /07 14:06:00 /07 14:05:00 /07 14:03:00 /07 14:02:00 /07 14:01:00	STORE	COUNT           16           20           30           50           40           21           31           232           12           22	File list
Mode Pe Auto <u>Man</u>	eriod Count <u>1s50</u>	Update PCList	Next 1/2		

4. Press the Next soft key to display the next menu.

Mode	Period	Count	Update	Next	
Auto <u>Man</u>	<u>1s</u>	50	PCList	1/2	

# **Displaying Properties**

5. Press the Property soft key to display properties.

Property	Data View	Storage Info	Delete	Next 2/2
----------	--------------	-----------------	--------	-------------

6. Press ESC to return to the previous screen.

FILE ID : 10 Property	– File ID
MEASURE CONFIG : TRIGGER MODE(Internal) INTEGRATION TIME(250ms)	<ul> <li>Measurement conditions</li> </ul>
STORE CONFIG :	<ul> <li>Storage Conditions</li> </ul>

# **Displaying Measured Data**

5. Press the Data View soft key to display the data in the selected file.

erty Data Storage Delete Next View Info Delete 2/2
---

**6.** Use the arrow ( $\blacktriangle$  and  $\bigtriangledown$ ) keys to scroll.

	Date an	d time who	en the data was stored
Data nu	ımber		Measured pressure
_			
DATA NO.	STORE D	DATE	Pressure (kPa)
1 2 3 4 5 6	2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07	14:00:00 14:00:01 14:00:02 14:00:03 14:00:04 14:00:05	0.0000 1.0000 2.0000 3.0000 4.0000 +0verRange
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07 2019/06/07	14:00:06 14:00:07 14:00:08 14:00:09 14:00:10 14:00:11 14:00:12	6.0000 7.0000 8.0000 9.0000 10.0000 -0verRange 12.0000

#### When the DMM Is On (/DM option)

The DMM measurement values displayed.

DMM measurement value

DATA	STORE DATE	Pressure	DMM
NO.		(kPa)	(V)
1 2 3	2019/06/07 14:00:00 2019/06/07 14:00:01 2019/06/07 14:00:02 2019/06/07 14:00:02	0.0000 1.0000 2.0000	-0verRange 0.100
4	2019/06/07 14:00:03	3.0000	0.300
5	2019/06/07 14:00:04	4.0000	0.400
6	2019/06/07 14:00:05	+OverRange	0.500
7	2019/06/07 14:00:06	6.0000	0.600
8 9 10	2019/06/07 14:00:07 2019/06/07 14:00:08 2019/06/07 14:00:08 2019/06/07 14:00:09	7.0000 8.0000 9.0000	0.700 0.500 +OverRange
11	2019/06/07 14:00:10	10.0000	0.700
12	2019/06/07 14:00:11	-OverRange	0.700
13	2019/06/07 14:00:12	12.0000	0.700

7. Press ESC to return to the previous screen.

You can display the properties and measured data in the files saved to the internal storage of the instrument.

# File List

This is a list of files saved in the internal storage of the instrument.

# **Properties (Property)**

The following settings that were used when the file was saved are displayed.

## File ID

This is a number for identifying the file.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

Trigger mode, measurement integration time, measurement mode,<sup>1</sup> measurement range,<sup>2</sup> communication resistor (250  $\Omega$ ) ON/OFF,<sup>2</sup> averaging ON/OFF<sup>2</sup>

## **Storage Conditions**

Storage mode

- 1 Displayed on models with the /F1 option.
- 2 Displayed on models with the /DM option when the DMM function is set to on during measurement.

# **Measured Data Display (Data View)**

The data number, the date and time when the data was stored, the measured pressure, and the DMM measurement value<sup>\*</sup> are displayed.

\* Displayed on models with the /DM option when the DMM function is set to on during measurement.

#### Note.

Up to 260 data values from the beginning can be viewed using Data View.

5

# 5.3 Deleting Files

#### Procedure

The following is a procedure for deleting the files saved in the internal storage of the instrument.

- 1. Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Store Setting soft key to display the file list.
- **3.** Use the arrow ( $\blacktriangle$  and  $\bigtriangledown$ ) keys to select the file ID to delete.

FILE I	)		STORE	DATE	STOR	E COUNT
11			2019/06/	07 14:11:00		16
10			2019/06/	07 14:10:00		20
9			2019/06/	07 14:09:00		30
8			2019/06/	07 14:08:00		50
1 1			2019/06/	07 14:07:00		40
6			2019/06/	07 14:06:00		12
5			2019/06/	07 14:05:00		21
4			2019/06/	0/ 14:04:00		31
3			2019/06/	07 14:03:00		232
2			2019/06/	07 14:02:00		12
1			2019/06/	07 14:01:00		22
	_					
Mode	Peri	od	Count	Update	Next	
Auto <u>Man</u>	<u>1</u> :	<u>)</u>	50	PCList	1/2	

4. Press the Next soft key to display the next menu.

Mode	Period	Count	Update	Next	
Auto <u>Man</u>	<u>1s</u>	50	PCList	1/2	

5. Press the Delete soft key to display the following screen.

ew Info Delete 2/2
--------------------

6. Press the Exec soft key to delete the file.

If you press ESC, the file is not deleted, and the screen returns to the file list.



# 5.4 Copying CSV Files to a PC

#### Procedure

- 1. Connect this instrument to a PC. For the connection procedure, see section 9.2.
- 2. Set the USB function (USB Function) to Storage. For the setup procedure, see section 9.3.

# Updating the List of CSV Files Displayed on the PC

- 3. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 4. Press the Store Setting soft key to display the following menu.
- 5. Press the Update PCList soft key to update the list of CSV files displayed on the PC.

Mode	Period	Count	Update	Next
Auto <u>Man</u>	1s	50	PCList	1/2

# Copying CSV Files to a PC

6. On the list of CSV files on the PC, click the appropriate CSV file and copy it.

## Explanation

CSV files can be copied to the PC through the USB mass storage function.

# Updating the List of CSV Files (Update PC List)

The list of CSV files displayed on the PC can be updated.

## **File Name**

The file name is "date and time when saving was started"\_"file ID".csv.

Example: 2019\_1001\_171158\_001.csv

→ Data saved starting at 17 hours 11 minutes 58 seconds on October 1, 2019 with the file ID at 1

#### Note

CSV files are stored in the data folder shown on the PC.

# 6.1 Displaying the Zero Calibration History

# Procedure

## **Gauge Pressure/Differential Pressure Model**

- **1.** Press **MENU** to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Zero Cal soft key to display the Zero Cal menu.
- 3. Press the History soft key to display the zero calibration history.

History	lnitialize Exec	Exec	
---------	--------------------	------	--

4. Press ESC to return to the previous screen.

	DATE	VALUE(kPa	)	METHOD
2019/02, 2019/03, 2019/04, 2019/05, 2019/06, 2019/07, 2019/08,	/07 14:00:00 /09 14:01:00 /11 14:02:00 /13 14:03:00 /15 14:04:00 /17 14:05:00 /19 14:06:00	0.130 0.200 0.150 0.300 0.800 0.300 0.190	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Exec Initialize Exec Exec Exec Initialize Exec
History		Initialize Exec	Exec	

# **Absolute Pressure Model**

1. Press ZERO CAL to display the Zero Cal menu.

You can also display the menu by pressing MENU and then the Zero Cal soft key.

2. Press the History soft key to display the zero calibration history.

History	Exec Value	Exec	
---------	---------------	------	--

3. Press ESC to return to the previous screen.

	ATE	INPUT(	kPa)	VAL	.UE(kPa)	METHOD
2019/02, 2019/03, 2019/04, 2019/06, 2019/06, 2019/06, 2019/08,	707 14:00:00 709 14:01:00 711 14:02:00 713 14:03:00 715 14:04:00 717 14:05:00 719 14:06:00		.0000 .1000 .0000 .0000 .2300 .0000		0.1300 0.2000 0.1500 0.1300 0.1800 0.3000 0.1900	Exec Exec(V) Exec Exec Exec Exec(V) Exec
History			Exe Valu	ie Ie	Exec	

# **History (History)**

The zero calibration (zero CAL) history is displayed. The following items are saved: date and time, input reference (absolute pressure models only), zero calibration value, and method.

## Date and Time (DATE)

This is the date and time when zero calibration was executed or the zero calibration value was initialized.

## **Input Reference (INPUT)**

This is displayed on the absolute pressure model. The unit is kPa.

This is the input reference that was used when an absolute pressure zero calibration (with offset) was executed. This is set to 0 kPa when an absolute pressure zero calibration is executed.

# Zero Calibration Value (VALUE)

This is the amount of correction that was applied when a zero calibration was executed. The unit is kPa.

#### **Gauge Pressure/Differential Pressure Model**

This is set to the measured value when a zero calibration was executed or the measured value when a communication command was received. This is set to 0 kPa when zero calibration is initialized.

#### **Absolute Pressure Model**

This is set to the measured value when an absolute pressure zero calibration was executed. This is set to the difference between the measured value when the Exec Value soft key was pressed and the input reference if an absolute pressured zero calibration (with offset) is executed.

## **Method (METHOD)**

The following is displayed depending on the method in which a zero calibration was executed.

#### **Gauge Pressure/Differential Pressure Model**

Exec: A zero calibration was executed. Initialize: The zero calibration value was initialized.

#### **Absolute Pressure Model**

Exec: An absolute pressure zero calibration was executed. Exec (V): An absolute pressure zero calibration (with offset) was executed.

#### Note.

The maximum number of history entries that can be saved is 10. If this number is exceeded, the oldest history entry is overwritten with the latest entry.

# 6.2 Setting the Screen Brightness and Displaying Range Information

## Procedure

# **Setting the Screen Brightness**

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Display soft key.

I/F Display Error Log Initialize 1/3	Remote I/F	Display	Error Log	Initialize	Next 1/3	
--------------------------------------	---------------	---------	-----------	------------	-------------	--

4. Press the Bright soft key to display the Brightness menu.

Bright	RngInfo	RngColor		
<u>3</u>	0n <u>0ff</u>	<u>BLACK</u>		

**5.** Press the soft key corresponding to the brightness (**Brightness**) you want to select. You can set the brightness level in the range of 1 (darkest) to 5 (brightest).

		Brightness		
1	2	3	4	5

# **Displaying Range Information**

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Display soft key.



4. Press the RngInfo soft key to set the range information display to On or Off.

On: Range information is displayed.

Off: Range information is not displayed.



5. Press the RngColor soft key to display the Range Information Color menu.

Bright	RngInfo	RngColor		200kPa
3	<u>On</u> Off	<b>BLACK</b>		GAUGE

 Press the soft key corresponding to the color (Range Information Color) you want to set. Press the Next soft key to select other colors. You can select from eight colors.

Range Information Color				Next	200kPa
BLACK	RED	<u>GREEN</u>	BLUE	1/2	GĂŬĜĔ

6
## 6.3 Setting the Beep Sound

## Procedure

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key and then the Next soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the Beep soft key to set the beep sound to On or Off.

On: Beep sound is enabled.

Off: Beep sound is disabled.



## Explanation

You can turn the beep sound on or off for the following notifications. You cannot change the volume.

- When an error is detected during a self-test executed at power-on or executed manually (error codes:\* 920 to 959)
- · When you press a key
- \* For details on the error codes, see section 5.2 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

## 6.4 Changing the Error Message Language

## Procedure

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key, the Next soft key, and then the Next soft key. The following menu appears.
- 3. Press the Language soft key to display the Language menu.

Language Mainte Next	Next
English nance 3/3	3/3

4. Press the soft key corresponding to the language (Language) you want to use.

Language ———			
<u>English</u>	Japanese	Chinese	Korean

## Explanation

You can set the error message language to English, Japanese, Chinese, or Korean.

#### Note.

- The language is applicable only to error messages.
- Communication commands are displayed using ASCII codes.

## 6.5 Holding the Displayed Value

## Procedure

 With the measured value displayed, press HOLD. The HOLD key lights, the word "HOLD" is displayed on the screen, and the measured value is held.

Displayed only while the measure value is held.

HÖLD I	NT				2019/06/12 16:05:33
		10	0.	00	)) kPa
Measure Config	ZeroCal	Store Setting	Function <u>Off</u>	Utility	

To release the hold, press HOLD again.
 The HOLD key turns off, and the displayed value is updated.

## Explanation

When you press HOLD, the measured pressure, the DMM measurement values (/DM option), and the measured values displayed on the sub screen are held.

## Note.

While the screen is held, zero calibration cannot be executed.

## 6.6 Locking the Keys (Key lock)

## Procedure

- 1. Press KEY LOCK to display the Key Lock Mode menu.
- 2. Press the soft key corresponding to the mode (Key Lock Mode) you want to use.

——— Ke	ey Lock Mo	de ———		
<u>0ff</u>	Z.Lock	K.Lock		

If you press the **Z. Lock** or **K. Lock** soft key, the word "Z. LOCK " or "K. LOCK" is displayed on the screen.



3. To release the key lock, press KEY LOCK again and then the Off soft key.

## Explanation

You can set whether to lock the keys.

Off: Keys are not locked.

Z. Lock: Only the ZERO CAL key is locked.

K. Lock: All keys are locked except KEY LOCK.

## Note\_

- During a remote connection, all keys are locked except LOCAL.
- · When Local Lockout is in effect, all keys are locked.

## 7.1 GP-IB Interface Features and Specifications

## **GP-IB Interface Features**

## **Reception Feature**

- With the exception of turning the power switch on and off, you can use the reception feature to specify the same settings that you specify by using the front panel keys.
- The instrument can receive output requests for measured data, settings, and error codes.

### **Transmission Feature**

- Measured values can be output.
- Settings and status byte can be output.
- · Errors can be output when they occur.

#### Note.

Listen-only, talk-only, and controller capabilities are not available.

## **GP-IB Interface Specifications**

Item	Specifications
Supported devices	National Instruments
	PCI-GPIB and PCI-GPIB+
	PCIe-GPIB and PCIe-GPIB+
	<ul> <li>GPIB-USB-HS and GPIB-USB-HS +</li> </ul>
	Driver NI-488.2M Version 2.8.1 and later
Electrical and mechanical	Complies with IEEE St'd 488-1978
Functional specifications	See the table below.
Protocol	Complies with IEEE St'd 488.2-1992
Code	ISO (ASCII) codes
Mode	Addressable mode
Address	The address can be set in the range of 0 to 30.
Clear remote mode	Press ESC (LOCAL) to clear remote mode.
	This is not possible when local lockout has been activated by the controller.

### **Functional Specifications**

Function	Subset Name	Description
Source handshaking	SH1	Full source handshaking capability
Acceptor handshaking	AH1	Full acceptor handshaking capability
Talker	Т6	Basic talker capability, serial polling, and untalk on MLA (My
		Listen Address). No talk-only capability.
Listener	L4	Basic listener capability and unlisten on MTA (My Talk Address).
		No listen-only capability
Service request	SR1	Full service request capability
Remote local	RL1	Full remote/local capability
Parallel polling	PP0	No parallel polling capability
Device clear	DC1	Full device clear capability
Device trigger	DT1	Full device trigger capability
Controller	C0	No controller capability

## Switching between Remote and Local Modes

## When Switching from Local to Remote Mode

The instrument switches to remote mode when it is in local mode and receives a remote transition request from the PC.

- The REMOTE indicator lights.
- All operations using the panel keys are disabled except for switching to local mode using the ESC (LOCAL) key.
- Settings entered in local mode are retained even when the instrument switches to remote mode.

## When Switching from Remote to Local Mode

When the instrument is in remote mode and you press ESC (LOCAL) or when the instrument receives a local transition request from a PC, the instrument switches to local mode. However, this is not possible when local lockout has been activated by the controller.

- The REMOTE indicator turns off.
- Operations using the panel keys are enabled.
- Settings entered in remote mode are retained even when the instrument switches to local mode.

#### Note.

You cannot use the GP-IB interface simultaneously with other interfaces (Ethernet or USB).

## 7.2 Connecting through the GP-IB Interface

## **GP-IB** Cable

This instrument is equipped with an IEEE St'd 488-1978 24-pin GP-IB connector. Use a GP-IB cable that conforms to this standard.

## **Connection Procedure**

Connect the cable as shown below.



### **Notes on Connection**

- Firmly tighten the screws on the GP-IB cable connector.
- On the PC end, use a GP-IB board (or card) made by NI (National Instruments). For details, see section 7.1.
- The instrument may not operate properly if the instrument is connected to the PC through converters (such as a GP-IB to USB converter). For more details, contact your nearest YOKOGAWA dealer.
- Multiple cables can be used to connect multiple devices. However, no more than 15 devices, including the controller, can be connected on a single bus.
- When connecting multiple devices, you must assign a unique address to each device.
- Use cables that are 2 m or shorter in length to connect devices.
- Make sure the total length of all cables does not exceed 20 m.
- · When devices are communicating, have at least two-thirds of the devices on the bus turned on.
- To connect multiple devices, use a daisy-chain or star configuration as shown below. You can also mix these configurations. Loop configuration is not allowed.



## CAUTION

Be sure to turn off the PC and the instrument before you connect or remove GP-IB cables. Otherwise, erroneous operation may result, or the internal circuitry may break.

French

## ATTENTION

Veillez à éteindre le PC et l'instrument lorsque vous branchez ou débranchez les câbles GP-IB. Dans le cas contraire, un fonctionnement erroné pourrait en résulter ou le circuit interne pourrait se rompre.

## 7.3 Configuring the Instrument's GP-IB Settings

This section explains the communication interface settings for controlling the instrument remotely through a GP-IB interface.

## Procedure

## Setting the GP-IB Address

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Remote I/F soft key.

Remote I/F	Display	Error Log	Initialize	Next 1/3	
---------------	---------	-----------	------------	-------------	--

4. Press the GPIB soft key to display the following screen.

CmdType	GPIB	Ethornot	USB	
<u>Nrm</u> Cmp	<u>1</u>	Luiemer	<u>TMC</u>	

5. Use the arrow (▲, ▼, ◀, and ►) keys to enter the GP-IB address, and press ENTER.

GPIB Address	1	

## Setting the Command Type

4. Press the CmdType soft key to select the command type.

Nrm: The instrument operates on normal commands.

Cmp: The instrument operates on MT210/MT210F/MT220 compatible commands.

CmdType	GPIB	Ethornot	USB	
<u>Nrm</u> Cmp	1	Luenet	TMC	

When you change the command type, restart the instrument.

## Explanation

To use the GP-IB interface, you must set the GP-IB address and command type.

## **GP-IB Address**

Set the GP-IB address in the following range. Assign a unique address to the instrument. 0 to 30

## Command Type (CmdType)

This instrument is compatible with the remote control commands of its predecessor model, the MT210/ MT210F/MT220. Select the command type depending on your situation. The command type setting takes effect when you restart the instrument.

## **Normal Command (Nrm)**

The instrument complies with IEEE488.2. The instrument operates on commands listed in chapter 11.

## **Compatible Command (Cmp)**

The instrument operates on the commands used by the MT210/MT210F/MT220. To control the instrument using compatible commands, set the instrument to remote mode. The instrument can be controlled using compatible commands only in remote mode. When set to remote mode, the instrument is initialized.

If you select Cmp, the instrument will not accept normal commands nor communicate using Ethernet or USB TMC.

## **Notes on Using Existing Programs**

- To use an existing program for the MT210/MT210F/MT220 on this instrument, connect the PC and the instrument through the GP-IB or USB (CDC) interface. MT210/MT210F/MT220 compatible commands cannot be used with the Ethernet or USB (TMC) interface.
- For details on the compatible commands, see appendix 4. Because functions are different between the MT210/MT210F/MT220 and MT300, behavior may be different even with compatible commands.

### Note.

- Use only one of GP-IB, Ethernet, or USB for the communication interface. If you send commands
  simultaneously on multiple communication interfaces, the instrument will not execute the commands
  properly.
- Do not change the address when the controller is communicating with the instrument or other devices through GP-IB.
- Each device connected in a GP-IB system has its own unique address. This address distinguishes it from
  other devices. Therefore, you must assign a unique address to the instrument when connecting it to a PC
  or other device.
- Compatible commands support the following pressure types and pressure ranges. The softkey of CmdType is displayed only for the pressure types and the pressure ranges below.

Pressure type	Pressure range	Suffix code
Gauge	10 kPa	-G01
pressure	200 kPa	-G03
	1000 kPa	-G05
	3500 kPa	-G06
Absolute	130 kPa	-403
pressure	150 Ki a	-703
Differential	1 kPa	-D00
pressure	10 kPa	-D01
	130 kPa	-D03
	700 kPa	-D05

## 7.4 Responses to Interface Messages

## **Responses to Interface Messages**

## Responses to Uni-Line Messages

- IFC(Interface Clear) Clears the talker and listener functions. Stops data transmission if it is in progress.
- REN(Remote Enable)

Switches between the remote and local modes.

IDY (Identify) is not supported.

### **Responses to Multi-Line Messages (Address commands)**

• GTL(Go To Local)

Switches the instrument to local mode.

- SDC(Selected Device Clear)
  - Clears the program message (command) being received and the output queue (see section 12.5).
  - Discards \*OPC and \*OPC? commands that are being executed.
  - Immediately aborts \*WAI and COMMunicate:WAIT commands.

PPC (Parallel Poll Configure), TCT (Take Control), and GET (Group Execute Trigger) are not supported.

#### Responses to Multi-Line Messages (Universal commands)

• LLO(Local Lockout)

Prohibits switching to local mode through the use of the ESC (LOCAL) key on the front panel.

• DCL(Device Clear)

The same operation as the SDC message.

• SPE(Serial Poll Enable)

Sets the talker function on all devices on the bus to serial polling mode. The controller will poll each device one by one.

• SPD(Serial Poll Disable)

Clears the serial polling mode of the talker function on all devices on the bus.

PPU (Parallel Poll Unconfigure) is not supported.

## What Are Interface Messages?

Interface messages are also referred to as interface commands or bus commands. They are commands that are issued by the controller. They are classified as follows:

#### **Uni-line Messages**

A single control line is used to transmit uni-line messages. The following three types are available.

- IFC(Interface Clear)
- REN(Remote Enable)
- IDY(Identify)

7

#### **Multi-line Messages**

Eight data lines are used to transmit multi-line messages. The messages are classified as follows:

#### Address Commands

Some address commands are valid when a device is designated as a listener, and some are valid when it is designated as a talker. The following five commands are available.

Commands available to a device designated as a listener

- GTL (Go To Local)
- SDC (Selected Device Clear)
- PPC (Parallel Poll Configure)
- GET (Group Execute Trigger)

Commands available to a device designated as a talker

TCT(Take Control)

#### • Universal Commands

Universal commands are available to all devices regardless of their listener or talker designation. The following five commands are available.

- LLO (Local Lockout)
- DCL (Device Clear)
- PPU (Parallel Poll Unconfigure)
- SPE (Serial Poll Enable)
- SPD (Serial Poll Disable)

There are other interface messages: listener-address, talk-address, and secondary commands.



The instrument supports interface messages marked with a  $\star$ .

#### Note\_

### Difference between SDC and DCL

In multi-line messages, SDC messages are address commands that require talker or listener designation and DCL messages are universal commands that do not require a designation. Therefore, SDC messages are directed at a particular instrument while DCL messages are directed at all instruments on the bus.

# 8.1 Ethernet Interface Features and Specifications

## **Ethernet Interface Features**

## **Reception Feature**

- With the exception of turning the power switch on and off, you can use the reception feature to specify the same settings that you specify by using the front panel keys.
- The instrument can receive output requests for measured data, settings, and error codes.

### **Transmission Feature**

- · Measured values can be output.
- · Settings and status byte can be output.
- Errors can be output when they occur.

## Ethernet Interface Specifications

Item	Specifications
Electrical and mechanical	IEEE 802.3 compliant
Simultaneous connections	3
Communication protocol	TCP/IP
Transmission system	ETHERNET(100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)
Supported services	DHCP, VXI-11
Connector type	RJ-45 connector
PC system requirements	A PC running the English or Japanese version of Windows 10 (32 bit/64 bit) or Windows 11

## Switching between Remote and Local Modes

## When Switching from Local to Remote Mode

The instrument switches to remote mode when it is in local mode and receives a remote transition request from the PC.

- · The REMOTE indicator lights.
- All operations using the panel keys are disabled except for switching to local mode using the ESC (LOCAL) key.
- · Settings entered in local mode are retained even when the instrument switches to remote mode.

### When Switching from Remote to Local Mode

When the instrument is in remote mode and you press ESC (LOCAL) or when the instrument receives a local transition request from a PC, the instrument switches to local mode.

- The REMOTE indicator turns off.
- · Operations using the panel keys are enabled.
- Settings entered in remote mode are retained even when the instrument switches to local mode.

### Note.

You cannot use the Ethernet interface simultaneously with other interfaces (GP-IB or USB).

## 8.2 Connecting through the Ethernet Interface

## **Connection Procedure**

Connect an STP (Shielded Twisted-Pair) cable that is connected to a hub or other network device to the Ethernet port on the instrument rear panel.



Hub or router that supports 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T

### **Notes on Connection**

- To connect the instrument to a PC through a hub or router, use straight cables. To directly connect the instrument to a PC (one-to-one connection), use a crossover cable.
- Use a network cable that supports the data rate of your network.

## 8.3 Configuring the Instrument's Ethernet Settings

This section explains the communication interface settings for remotely controlling the instrument via the Ethernet interface:

## Procedure

## **Turning DHCP On/Off**

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Remote I/F soft key.



- Press the CmdType soft key to select the Nrm command type.
   If you change from Cmp to Nrm, restart the instrument.
- 5. Press the Ethernet soft key to display the following menu.

CmdType	GPIB	Ethornot	USB	
<u>Nrm</u> Cmp	<u>1</u>	Luiemer	TMC	

6. Press the DHCP soft key to set DHCP to On or Off.

On: Connect to a network supporting DHCP servers.

Off: Set the IP address, subnet mask, and default gateway.

DHCP			
<u>On</u> Off			

## Setting the IP Address, Subnet Mask, and Default Gateway

If you set DHCP to Off, set the IP address, subnet mask, and default gateway.

7. Press the DHCP soft key to set DHCP to Off. The following menu appears.

DHCP			
<u>On</u> Off			

8. Press the IP Address soft key to display the following screen.

DHCP	P	Subnet	Default	
0n <u>0ff</u>	Address	mask	Gateway	

**9.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \lor, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the IP address, and press **ENTER**.

IP Address	192. 168.	0.	1	

#### 8.3 Configuring the Instrument's Ethernet Settings

10. Press the Subnet mask soft key to display the following screen.

DHCP	IP	Subnet	Default	
0n <u>Off</u>	Address	mask	Gateway	

**11.** Use the arrow  $(\blacktriangle, \triangledown, \triangleleft, and \triangleright)$  keys to enter the subnet mask, and press **ENTER**.

Subnet mask	255. 255. 255.	0	

12. Press the Default Gateway soft key to display the following screen.

DHCP	P	Subnet	Default	
0n <u>0ff</u>	Address	mask	Gateway	

**13.** Use the arrow (▲, ▼, ◀, and ►) keys to enter the default gateway, and press ENTER.

Default Gateway	0.	0.	0.	0
--------------------	----	----	----	---

## Explanation

To use the Ethernet interface, you must specify TCP/IP settings.

## DHCP

DHCP is a protocol that temporarily allocates necessary information to a device so that it can connect to the Internet.

## On

If you are connecting the instrument to a network with a DHCP server, you can turn on the DHCP setting. In this case, when you connect the instrument to the network, an IP address is assigned automatically. You do not need to set the IP address.

### Off

If you set DHCP to OFF, set the appropriate IP address, subnet mask, and default gateway for your network.

## IP Address, Subnet Mask, and Default Gateway

Set the values according to the network you are connecting to. For details on the network, check with your network administrator.

## **Command Type**

For details on the command type, see section 7.3. With the Ethernet interface, only normal commands (Nrm) can be used. If the command type is set to compatible commands (Cmp) in other interfaces, change it to normal commands (Nrm). After changing, restart the instrument.

## 9.1 USB Interface Features and Specifications

## **USB Interface Features**

## **Reception Feature**

- With the exception of turning the power switch on and off, you can use the reception feature to specify the same settings that you specify by using the front panel keys.
- The instrument can receive output requests for measured data, settings, and error codes.

### **Transmission Feature**

- · Measured values can be output.
- · Settings and status byte can be output.
- Errors can be output when they occur.

## **USB Interface Specifications**

Item	Specifications
Number of ports	1
Connector	Type B connector (receptacle)
Electrical and mechanical	Complies with USB Rev.2.0
Supported transfer modes	HS (High Speed; 480 Mbps) and FS (Full Speed; 12 Mbps)
Supported protocols	USB-FUNCTION interface
	USBTMC-USB488 (USB Test and Measurement Class Ver.1.0)
	Virtual COM port
	CDC (Communication Device Class)
	Storage
	Mass storage devices that comply with USB Mass Storage Class Ver. 1.1
PC system requirements	A PC with a USB port, running the English or Japanese version of Windows 10 (32
	bit/64 bit) or Windows 11

## Switching between Remote and Local Modes

### When Switching from Local to Remote Mode

The instrument switches to remote mode when it is in local mode and receives a remote transition request from the PC.

- · The REMOTE indicator lights.
- All operations using the panel keys are disabled except for switching to local mode using the ESC (LOCAL) key.
- · Settings entered in local mode are retained even when the instrument switches to remote mode.

### When Switching from Remote to Local Mode

When the instrument is in remote mode and you press ESC (LOCAL) or when the instrument receives a local transition request from a PC, the instrument switches to local mode. However, this is not possible when local lockout has been activated by the controller.

- The REMOTE indicator turns off.
- · Operations using the panel keys are enabled.
- Settings entered in remote mode are retained even when the instrument switches to local mode.

## Note.

You cannot use the USB interface simultaneously with other interfaces (GP-IB or Ethernet).

## 9.2 Connecting through the USB Interface

## **Connection Procedure**

Connect the cable as shown below.



## **Notes on Connection**

- Be sure to insert the USB cable connector firmly into the USB port.
- If you are connecting multiple devices by using a USB hub, connect the instrument to the USB hub port that is closest to the port that the controller is connected to.
- Do not connect or remove the USB cable from the time when the instrument is turned on until operation becomes available (approximately 20 to 30 seconds). If you do, the instrument may malfunction.
- Before connecting a PC to the USB port for PCs, ground the PC to the same electrical potential as the instrument.
- Do not connect a device other than a controller (e.g., PC) to the USB port for PCs.

### Note.

Use only one of GP-IB, Ethernet, or USB for the communication interface. If you send commands simultaneously on multiple communication interfaces, the instrument will not execute the commands properly.

## 9.3 Configuring the Instrument's USB Settings

This section explains the communication interface settings for connecting the instrument to a PC through the USB interface.

## Procedure

## Selecting the USB Interface

- 1. Press MENU to display the top menu.
- 2. Press the Utility soft key to display the following menu.
- 3. Press the Remote I/F soft key.

Remote I/F Display Error	Log Initialize	Next 1/3	
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------	--

4. Press the USB soft key to display the USB Function menu.

CmdType	GPIB	Ethorpot	USB	
<u>Nrm</u> Cmp	<u>1</u>	Luiemet	<u>TMC</u>	

5. Press the soft key corresponding to the USB function (USB Function) you want to use.

	USB Function		
<u>TMC</u>	Storage	CDC	

## **Setting the Terminator**

If you set the USB function to CDC, set the terminator.

5. Press the CDC soft key to display the following menu.

	USB Function		
<u>TMC</u>	Storage	CDC	

6. Press the Terminator soft key to display the Terminator menu.

CmdType	GPIB	Ethorpot	USB	Terminator	
<u>Nrm</u> Cmp	<u>1</u>	Luemer	<u>CDC</u>	<u>CR+LF</u>	

7. Press the soft key corresponding to the terminator (Terminator) you want to use.



## Setting the Command Type

4. Press the CmdType soft key to select the command type.

Nrm: The instrument operates on normal commands.

Cmp: The instrument operates on MT210/MT210F/MT220 compatible commands.

CmdType	GPIB	Ethernet	USB	
<u>Nrm</u> Cmp	<u>1</u>	Euromot	TMC	

When you change the command type, restart the instrument.

## Explanation

## **USB Function (USB Function)**

You can set the communication function that is used when the instrument is connected to a PC through USB from the following options.

- TMC: You can use communication commands to remotely control this instrument from a PC. Only normal commands (Nrm) can be used.
- Storage: You can use the instrument's internal storage as a PC's USB storage device. From a PC, you can copy the data saved in the internal storage of the instrument.
- CDC: You can use communication commands to remotely control this instrument from a PC. Normal commands (Nrm) and compatible commands (Cmp) can be used. To remotely control the instrument using Cmp, execute the <ESC>R command (see appendix 4) to set the instrument to remote mode. The instrument can be controlled using compatible commands only in remote mode. When set to remote mode, the instrument is initialized.

To use the TMC and CDC functions, you need the following files on the PC. Contact your nearest YOKOGAWA dealer, or download the files from our website. For the installation procedure, see the manual that is downloaded together.

https://tmi.yokogawa.com/library/documents-downloads/software/usb-drivers/ Required files: YTUSB USB driver, YKCDC USB driver

• TMC

You need YOKOGAWA's USB TMC (Test and Measurement Class) driver (YTUSB). Do not use USB TMC drivers (or software) of other companies.

CDC

If you install the system definition file (YKCDC system definition file) for our products, MT Series will be displayed in the device manager port, making it easier to identify the instrument. There is no need to install a dedicated USB driver since the Windows standard USB driver is used.

#### Terminator

If you set the USB function to CDC, specify the terminator for sending data. Select from the following:

CR: Carriage return LF: Linefeed CR+LF: Carriage return + linefeed

## **Command Type**

For details on the command type, see section 7.3. If Cmp is selected, the TMC USB function above cannot be selected.

#### Note.

Use only one of GP-IB, Ethernet, or USB for the communication interface. If you send commands simultaneously on multiple communication interfaces, the instrument will not execute the commands properly.

## 10.1 Messages

#### Messages

Messages are used to exchange information between the controller and the instrument. Messages that are sent from the controller to the instrument are called program messages, and messages that are sent from the instrument back to the controller are called response messages.

If a program message contains a command that requests a response (a query), the instrument returns a response message upon receiving the program message. The instrument returns a single response message in response to a single program message.

## **Program Messages**

The program message syntax is shown below.



### <Program message unit>

A program message consists of one or more program message units. Each unit corresponds to one command. The instrument executes the commands in the order that they are received.

Separate each program message unit with a semicolon.

For details on the program message syntax, see the next section.

### Example

:SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE "2019/11/01";



### <PMT>

This is a program message terminator. The following three types are available.

#### $\tt NL$ (new line):

Same as LF (line feed). ASCII code "0AH"

- ^END: The END message as defined by IEEE 488.1. (The data byte that is sent with the END message is the last data byte of the program message.)
- $\tt NL^END:$  NL with an END message attached. (NL is not included in the program message.)

### **Program Message Unit Syntax**

The program message unit syntax is shown below.



#### <Program Header>

The program header indicates the command type. For details, see section 10.2.

#### <Program Data>

Attach program data if there are conditions that are required to execute a command. Separate the program data from the header with a space (ASCII code 20H). If there are multiple sets of program data, separate each set with a comma.

For details, see section 10.4.

Example

#### Response Messages

The response message syntax is shown below.



### <Response Message Unit>

A response message consists of one or more response message units. Each unit corresponds to one response.

Separate each response message unit with a semicolon.

For details on the response message syntax, see the next page.

#### Example

## <RMT>

5

RMT is a response message terminator. It is NL^END.

#### Note\_

If the virtual COM port is selected, you can use the :SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB: TERMinator command to set the terminator. 10

Programming Overview

## **Response Message Unit Syntax**

The response message unit syntax is shown below.



#### <Response header>

A response header sometimes precedes the response data. Separate the data from the header with a space. For details, see section 10.3.

#### <Response Data>

Response data contains the content of the response. If there are multiple sets of response data, separate each set with a comma. For details, see section 10.3.

#### Example

100.00E-03<RMT> Data :MEASURE: PRESSURE 1.0E+00<RMT> Header Data

If there are multiple queries in a program message, responses are returned in the same order that the queries were received in. In most cases, a single query returns a single response message unit, but there are a few queries that return multiple units. The first response message unit always corresponds to the first query, but the nth response unit may not necessarily correspond to the nth query. Therefore, if you want to make sure that every response is retrieved, divide the program messages into individual messages.

### Notes on Sending and Receiving Messages

- If the controller sends a program message that does not contain a query, the controller can send the next program message at any time.
- If the controller sends a program message that contains a query, the controller must finish receiving the response message before it can send the next program message. If the controller sends the next program message before receiving the response message in its entirety, an error will occur. A response message that is not received in its entirety will be discarded.
- If the controller tries to receive a response message when there is none, an error will occur. If the controller tries to receive a response message before the transmission of the program message is complete, an error will occur.

 If the controller sends a program message containing multiple message units, but the message contains incomplete units, the instrument will try to execute the ones that are believed to be complete. However, these attempts may not always be successful. In addition, if such a message contains queries, the instrument may not necessarily return responses.

### Deadlock

The instrument can store at least 1024 bytes of messages in its transmit and receive buffers (the number of available bytes varies depending on the operating conditions). If both the transmit and receive buffers become full at the same time, the instrument will no longer be able to operate. This condition is called a deadlock. If this happens, you can resume operation by discarding response messages. Deadlock will not occur if the program message (including the <PMT>) is kept below 1024 bytes. Program messages that do not contain queries never cause deadlocks.

## 10.2 Commands

### Commands

There are three types of commands (program headers) that a controller may send to the instrument. The commands differ in their program header formats.

## **Common Command Header**

Commands that are defined in IEEE 488.2-1992 are called common commands. The common command header syntax is shown below. Be sure to include an asterisk (\*) at the beginning of a common command.

Common command example \*CLS

## **Compound Header**

Commands, other than common commands, that are specific to the instrument are classified and arranged in a hierarchy according to their functions. The compound header syntax is shown below. Be sure to use a colon to specify a lower hierarchical level.



## Simple Header

These commands are functionally independent and are not contained within a hierarchy. The format of a simple header is shown below.



## When Concatenating Commands

### Command Groups

A command group is a group of commands that have common compound headers arranged in a hierarchy. A command group may contain subgroups.

Example System (date and time) group (partial) :SYSTem:CLOCk? :SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE :SYSTem:CLOCk:TIME  When Concatenating Commands of the Same Group

The instrument stores the hierarchical level of the command that is currently being executed and processes the next command on the assumption that it belongs to the same level. Therefore, the common header section can be omitted for commands that belong to the same group.

Example :SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE "2019/11/01"; TIME "00:00:00"<PMT>

## • When Concatenating Commands of Different Groups

If the subsequent command does not belong to the same group, place a colon in front of the header (this colon cannot be omitted).

Example :SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE "2019/11/01";: SYSTem:BEEP ON<PMT>

## When Concatenating Simple Headers

If a simple header follows another command, place a colon in front of the simple header (this colon cannot be omitted).

• When Concatenating Common Commands Common commands that are defined in IEEE 488.2-1992 are independent of hierarchy. A colon is not needed before a common command.

Example :SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE "2019/11/01"; \*CLS;:SYSTem:CLOCk: TIME "00:00:00"<PMT>

 When Separating Commands with <PMT>
 If you separate two commands with a terminator, two program messages will be sent. Therefore, the common header must be specified for each command even when commands belonging to the same command group are being concatenated.

Example :SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE "2019/11/01" <PMT>:SYSTem:CLOCk: TIME "00:00:00"<PMT>

#### 10.2 Commands

## **Upper-level Query**

An upper-level query is a query that is made by appending a question mark to a command higher in the group. The controller can receive all of the settings in a group collectively by executing a highest-level query. Some upper-level queries of a group, which may be comprised of more than three hierarchical levels, can cause the instrument to transmit all the lower level settings.

Example :STSTem?<PMT>

-> :SYSTEM:CLOCK:DATE "2020/10/16"; TIME "03:14:41";:SYSTEM:BEEP 0; DISPLAY:STATE 1;BRIGHTNESS 3; RANGE:STATE 0;COLOR BLACK;: SYSTEM:DISPLAY:MASK 0;: SYSTEM:KLOCK OFF;HOLD 0; LANGUAGE JAPANESE; SAVE:DPOINT PERIOD;: SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:GPIB:ADDRESS 1;: SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:DHCP 1; IP "0.0.0.0";MASK "255.255.255.255"; GATEWAY "0.0.0.0"; MACADDRESS "00:00:00:00:00"<RMT>

The response to an upper-level query can be sent back to the instrument as a program message. This enables the settings that were present when the upperlevel query was made to be reproduced later on. However, some upper-level queries do not return setup parameters that are not currently in use. Exercise caution because not all of a group's information is necessarily returned in a response.

#### **Header Interpretation Rules**

The instrument interprets the header that it receives according to the rules below.

· Mnemonics are not case sensitive.

Example "CALCulate" can also be written as "calculate" or "CALCULATE."

• The lower-case characters can be omitted.

Example "CALCulate" can also be written as "CALCu" or "CALC."

• The question mark at the end of a header indicates that it is a query. You cannot omit the question mark.

Example The shortest abbreviation for "SYSTem?" is "SYST?."

 Parts of commands and parameters enclosed in square brackets ([]) can be omitted.

Example :SENSe:DMM:OHM250[:STATe] ON can also be written as ":SENS:DMM:OHM250 ON."

However, the last section enclosed in square brackets cannot be omitted in an upper-level query.

Example "SYSTem?" and "SYSTem:COMMunicate?" are different queries.

## 10.3 Responses

#### Responses

When the controller sends a query with a question mark, the instrument returns a response in the following format.

• Response with a Header and Data Responses that can be used as program messages without any changes are returned with command headers attached.

Example :SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE?<PMT>
 -> :SYSTEM:CLOCK:DATE "2019/11/01"
 <RMT>

## Response with Only Data

Responses that cannot be used as program messages unless changes are made (query-only commands) are returned without headers. However, there are query-only commands that return responses with headers.

Example :MEASure:PRESsure?<PMT>
 -> 50.000<RMT>

## If You Want the Instrument to Return Responses without Headers

You can configure the instrument so that even responses that have both headers and data are returned without headers. Use the COMMunicate:HEADer command for this purpose.

### **Abbreviated Form**

The instrument normally returns response headers with the lower-case section removed. You can configure the instrument so that full headers are returned. Use the COMMunicate:VERBose command for this purpose. The sections enclosed in square brackets ([]) are also omitted in the abbreviated form.

10

## 10.4 Data

### Data

Data contains conditions and values that are written after the header. A space separates the data from the header. Data is classified as follows:

Data	Description
<decimal></decimal>	A value expressed in decimal notation
<voltage>,</voltage>	A physical value
<current>,</current>	Example: D/A range setting
<time></time>	-> :OUTPut:DA:RANGE: 5V
<register></register>	A register value expressed as binary, octal, decimal or hexadecimal
	Example: Extended event register value
	-> STATUS:EESE #HFE
<character data=""></character>	Predefined character string (mnemonic). Select from the available strings in braces. Example: Select the source function -> :SENSe:UNIT {PA HPA KPA
	MPA   MBAR   BAR   ATM }
<boolean></boolean>	Indicates on and off. Specify ON, OFF, or a value. Example: Response to a query
	-> :COMMUNICATE:HEADER ON
<string data=""></string>	User-defined string
	Example: Ethernet IP address setting
	-> SYSTem:COMMunicate:
	ETHernet:IP "192.168.0.1"
<block data=""></block>	Data that contains 8-bit values

### <Decimal>

<Decimal> indicates a value expressed as a decimal number, as shown in the table below. Decimal values are written in the NR form as specified in ANSI X3.42-1975.

Symbol	Description	Examples		
<nr1></nr1>	Integer	125	-1	+1000
<nr2></nr2>	Fixed point number	125.0	90	+001.
<nr3></nr3>	Floating-point number	125.0E+0	-9E-1	+.1E4
<nrf> Any form from <nr1> to <nr3></nr3></nr1></nrf>				

- The instrument can receive decimal values that are sent from the controller in any of the forms <NR1> to <NR3>. This is expressed as <NRf>.
- The instrument returns a response to the controller in one of the forms from <NR1> to <NR3> depending on the query. The same form is used regardless of the size of the value.
- For the <NR3> form, the plus sign after the "E" can be omitted. You cannot omit the minus sign.
- If a value outside the setting range is specified, an error "222: Data out of range." occurs.
- If a value has more significant digits than are available, the value will be rounded.

### <Voltage>, <Current>, <Time>

<Voltage>, <Current>, and <Time> indicate decimal values that have physical significance. A <Multiplier> or <Unit> can be attached to the form that was described earlier. Use one of the following syntaxes.

Form	Example	
<nrf><multiplier><unit></unit></multiplier></nrf>	5MV	
<nrf><unit></unit></nrf>	5E-3V	
<nrf><multiplier></multiplier></nrf>	5M	
<nrf></nrf>	5E-3	

## <Multiplier>

Multipliers that you can use are indicated in the following table.

Symbol	Word	Multiplier	
EX	Exa	10 <sup>18</sup>	
PE	Peta	10 <sup>15</sup>	
Т	Tera	10 <sup>12</sup>	
G	Giga	10 <sup>9</sup>	
MA	Mega	10 <sup>6</sup>	
К	Kilo	10 <sup>3</sup>	
Μ	Milli	10 <sup>-3</sup>	
U	Micro	10 <sup>-6</sup>	
Ν	Nano	10 <sup>-9</sup>	
Р	Pico	10 <sup>-12</sup>	
F	Femto	10 <sup>-15</sup>	
А	Atto	10 <sup>-18</sup>	

### <Unit>

Units that you can use are indicated in the following table.

Symbol	Word	Description
V	Volt	Voltage
А	Ampere	Current
S	Second	Time

- <Multiplier> and <Unit> are not case sensitive.
- "U" is used to indicate micro (µ).
- "MA" is used for Mega to distinguish it from Milli. However, "MA" is interpreted as milliampere for current.
- If both <Multiplier> and <Unit> are omitted, the basic unit (V, A, PA, or S) is used.

#### <Register>

<Register> indicates an integer, and can be expressed in hexadecimal, octal, or binary as well as a decimal number. This is used when each bit of the value has a particular meaning. Use one of the following syntaxes.

Form	Example
<nrf></nrf>	1
#H <hexadecimal digits<br="" made="" of="" the="" up="" value="">0 to 9 and A to F&gt;</hexadecimal>	#HOF
#Q <octal 0="" 7="" digits="" made="" of="" the="" to="" up="" value=""></octal>	#Q777
#B <binary 0="" 1="" and="" digits="" made="" of="" the="" up="" value=""></binary>	#B001100

- <Register> is not case sensitive.
- Response messages are always expressed in the <NR1> form.

#### <Character Data>

<Character Data> is a specified string of character data (a mnemonic). It is mainly used to indicate options and is chosen from the character strings given in { }. The data interpretation rules are the same as those described in "Header Interpretation Rules" in section 10.2.

Form	Example
{INTernal EXTernal SYNC}	INTernal

- As with the header, the COMMunicate:VERBose command can be used to select whether to return the response in the full form or in the abbreviated form.
- The COMMunicate:HEADer setting does not affect <Character data>.

#### <Boolean>

<Boolean> is data that indicates ON or OFF. Use one of the following syntaxes.

Form	Example			
{ON OFF  <nrf>}</nrf>	ON	OFF	1	0

- When <NRf> is expressed in the form, "OFF" is selected if the rounded integer value is 0, and "ON" is selected for all other cases.
- A response message is always returned with a 1 if the value is ON and with a 0 if the value is OFF.

## <String Data>

<String data> is not a specified character string like <Character data>. It is an arbitrary character string. The character string must be enclosed in single quotation marks (') or double quotation marks (").

Form	Examp	le
<string data=""></string>	'ABC'	"IEEE488.2-1987"

- If a character string contains a double quotation mark ("), the double quotation mark is expressed as two consecutive quotation marks (""). This rule also applies to single quotation marks.
- A response message is always enclosed in double quotation marks (").
- <String data> is any character string. Therefore, the instrument assumes that the remaining program message units are part of the character string if no closing single (') or double quotation mark (") is encountered. As a result, no error is detected if a quotation mark is omitted.

#### <Block Data>

<Block data> contains 8-bit values. It is only used in response messages on the instrument. The syntax is as follows:

Form	Example
#N <n-digit decimal="" number=""></n-digit>	#60000103BCDEECUT T
<data byte="" sequence=""></data>	#0000010ABCDEFGHID

#### • #N

Indicates that the data is <Block data>. N indicates the number of succeeding data bytes (digits) in ASCII code.

 <N-digit decimal number> Indicates the number of bytes of data.

Example 000010 = 10 bytes

 <Data byte sequence> Expresses the actual data.

Example ABCDEFGHIJ

 Data is comprised of 8-bit values (0 to 255). This means that the ASCII code "0AH," which stands for "NL," can also be included in the data. Hence, care must be taken when programming the controller. 10

## 10.5 Synchronization with the Controller

### **Overlap and Sequential Commands**

There are two types of commands: overlap and sequential. With overlap commands, the execution of the next command may start before the execution of the previous command is finished. With sequential commands, the execution of the next command is held until the execution of the previous command is finished (even if multiple commands are sent consecutively). All commands of this instrument are sequential commands. Even when only sequential commands are available, there are times when it is necessary to achieve synchronization to properly query the measured data. For example, if you want to query the most recent numeric data each time that the measured data is updated, you can attempt to do this by sending the :MEASure: PRESsure? command with some arbitrary timing. However, because this instrument returns the current measured data regardless of whether the measured data has been updated since the previous query, this method may return data that is the same as the previous data. If this happens, you must use the following method to synchronize with the end of measured data updating.

• Using the STATus:CONDition? Query

: STATUS: CONDition? is used to query the contents of the condition register (see section 12.4). You can determine whether the measured data is being updated by reading bit 0 of the condition register. If bit 0 of the condition register is 1, the measured data is being updated. If it is 0, the measured data can be queried.

However, in the case of this instrument, it is difficult to determine the updating of measured data with :STATus:CONDition? because the period during which bit 0 of the condition register remains at 1 is very short.

### · Using the Extended Event Register

The changes in the condition register can be reflected in the extended event register (see section 12.4 for details).

Example :STATUS:FILTEr1 FALL;: STATUS:EESE 1;EESR?;\*SRE 8<PMT> (Read the response to :STATUS:EESR?) Loop (Wait for a service request) :MEASURE:PRESSURE?<PMT> (Read the response to :MEASURE: PRESSURE?) :STATUS:EESR?<PMT> (Read the response to :STATUS:EESR?) (Return to Loop) The :STATUS:FILTEr1 FALL command sets the transition filter so that bit 0 in the extended event (FILTer1) is set to 1 when bit 0 in the condition register changes from 1 to 0, in other words when the updating of measured data is finished. The :STATUS:EESE 1 command is used to

only change the status byte based on bit 0 in the extended event register.

The :STATUS:EESR? command is used to clear the extended event register.

The \*SRE 8 command is used to generate service requests based only on the changes in the extended event register bits.

The :MEASure: PRESsure? command is not executed until a service request is generated.

## Using the COMMunicate:WAIT Command

The :COMMunicate:WAIT command is used to wait for a specific event to occur.

Example :STATUS:FILTer1 FALL;:STATUS: EESR?<PMT> (Read the response to :STATUS:EESR?) Loop :COMMunicate:WAIT 1<PMT> :MEASure:PRESsure?<PMT> (Read the response to :MEASure: PRESsure?) :STATUS:EESR?<PMT>

(Read the response to :STATus:EESR?) (Return to Loop)

For a description of :STATUS:FILTer1 FALL and :STATUS:EESR?, see the previous section about the extended event register.

The :COMMunicate:WAIT 1 command specifies that the program will wait for bit 0 in the extended event register to be set to 1.

:MEASure:PRESsure? is not executed until bit 0 in the extended event register becomes 1.

## 11.1 List of Commands

Command	Function	Page
CALCulate Group		
:CALCulate?	Queries all the settings of the computation function.	11-6
:CALCulate:COMPare?	Queries all the settings of the comparator function.	11-6
:CALCulate:COMPare:LOWer	Sets or queries the lower limit of the comparator function.	11-6
:CALCulate:COMPare:RESult?	Queries the comparator judgment result.	11-6
:CALCulate:COMPare:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of the comparator function.	11-6
:CALCulate:COMPare:UPPer	Sets or queries the upper limit of the comparator function.	11-6
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest?	Queries all the settings of the leak test function.	11-6
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the leak test result.	11-7
Sult?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result.	11-7
Sult:DELTa?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the leak rate of the leak test result.	11-7
Sult:RATE?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the start pressure of the leak test result.	11-7
Sult:STARt:PRESsure?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the start time of the leak test result.	11-7
Sult:STARt:TIME?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the stop pressure of the leak test result.	11-7
Sult:STOP:PRESsure?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RE	Queries the stop time of the leak test result.	11-7
Sult:STOP:TIME?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:ST	Starts a leak test.	11-7
ARt		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:ST	Stops a leak test.	11-8
OP		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:TI	Sets or queries the leak test time.	11-8
ME		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:MODE	Sets or queries the on/off state of the leak test, statistical processing, and	11-8
	percentage display functions.	
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent?	Queries all percentage display settings.	11-8
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:AUT	Assigns the measured pressure to the pressure value corresponding to	11-8
0:P100	100%.	
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:AUT	Assigns the measured pressure to the pressure value corresponding to 0%.	11-8
O:PZERO		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:D	Queries the percentage display of the DMM measurement value.	11-8
MM?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:ERR	Queries the percentage error.	11-8
or?		

Sets or queries the pressure value corresponding to 100%.

Queries the maximum of the statistical processing result.

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:PRE Queries the percentage display of the measured pressure.

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:PZE Sets or queries the pressure value corresponding to 0%.

 $: \texttt{CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:} \quad \textbf{Queries the average of the statistical processing result.}$ 

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics: Queries the minimum of the statistical processing result.

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics: Queries the standard deviation of the statistical processing result.

values.

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics: Queries the number of error data values among the statistically processed

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics: Queries the statistical processing result.

:P100

Ssure?

RESult?

RESult:AVERage?

RESult:ERRor?

RESult:MAXimum?

RESult:MINimum?

RESult:SIGMa?

RO

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent

:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:

11-9

11-9

11-9

11-9

11-9

11-9

11-10

11-10

11-10

## 11.1 List of Commands

Command	Function	Page
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:	Queries the elapsed time of statistical processing.	11-10
RESult:TIME?		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:	Queries the number of data values (pressure measurements) acquired from	11-10
RESult:NUMBer?	when statistical processing was started until it was stopped.	
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:	Starts statistical processing.	11-10
STARt		
:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:	Stops statistical processing.	11-10
STOP		
:CALCulate:MAXMin?	Queries all the settings of the MAX/MIN display function.	11-10
:CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM?	Queries all the maximum and minimum values of the DMM measurement	11-10
	values.	
:CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM:MAX?	Queries the maximum value of the DMM measurement values.	11-11
:CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM:MIN?	Queries the minimum value of the DMM measurement values.	11-11
:CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure?	Queries all the maximum and minimum values of the pressure measurement values.	11-11
:CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure:MAX?	Queries the maximum value of the pressure measurement values.	11-11
:CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure:MIN?	Queries the minimum value of the pressure measurement values.	11-11
:CALCulate:MAXMin:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of the MAX/MIN display function.	11-11
:CALCulate:RELative?	Queries all the settings of the relative value display function.	11-11
:CALCulate:RELative:MODE	Sets or queries the relative value mode.	11-11
:CALCulate:RELative:REFerence?	Queries the reference value of the relative value.	11-12
:CALCulate:RELative:SETTing:VAL	Sets or queries the manual reference value of the relative value.	11-12
ue?	•	
:CALCulate:RELative:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of the relative value display function.	11-12
:CALCulate:RELative:VALue?	Queries the relative value.	11-12
:CALCulate:SCALing?	Queries all scaling settings.	11-12
:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed?	Queries all settings related to the fix decimal point mode of scaling.	11-12
:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed:POINt	Sets or queries the on/off state of the fixed decimal point mode of scaling.	11-12
:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed:VALue	Sets or queries the fixed exponent of the fixed decimal point mode of scaling.	11-12
:CALCulate:SCALing:INPut	Sets or queries the method of setting the scaling coefficient and offset of scaling.	11-12
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter?	Queries all scaling parameter settings.	11-13
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:A	Sets or queries scaling coefficient A for scaling direct input mode.	11-13
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:B	Sets or queries offset B for scaling direct input mode.	11-13
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SC	Queries all scale settings for scaling 2-point mode.	11-13
ALe?		
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SC	Sets or queries the lower scaling limit for scaling 2-point mode.	11-13
ALe:LOWer		
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SC	Sets or queries the upper scaling limit for scaling 2-point mode.	11-13
ALe:UPPer		
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SP	Queries all span value settings for scaling 2-point mode.	11-13
AN?		
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SP	Sets or queries the lower span limit for scaling 2-point mode.	11-14
AN:LOWer		
:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SP	Sets or queries the upper span limit for scaling 2-point mode.	11-14
AN: UPPer	Onto an analysis the second fit state of the second in the formation	44.44
:CALCulate:SCALing:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of the scaling function.	11-14
:CALCULATE:SCALING:UNIT:STRING	Sets or queries the user unit string of scaling.	11-14
CALCULATE:TILT?	Queries all settings of the tilt correction function.	11-14
:CALCULATE:TILT:ALARM:STATE	Sets of queries the on/on state of the tilt alarm of the tilt correction function.	11-14
:CALCUIALE:TILT:ALARM:RESUIC?	Queries all correction acttings of the tilt correction function.	11-10
CALCulate:TILT:CORRection?	Queries all correction settings of the till correction function.	11-15
:CALCULATE:TILT:CORREction:HSET	instrument is horizontal.	11-15
:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:STA Te	Sets or queries the on/off state of the correction for the tilt correction function.	11-15
:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:VAL	Sets or queries the correction value of the tilt correction function.	11-15
ue		
:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:VH:E	Executes the calculation of the correction for the tilt correction function.	11-16
XECute		
:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:VSET	Assigns the measured pressure value to the pressure value when the instrument is vertical.	11-16

Command	Function	Page

## **COMMunicate Group**

e e i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
:COMMunicate?	Queries all communication settings.	11-17
:COMMunicate:HEADer	Sets or queries whether headers are attached to query responses.	11-17
:COMMunicate:LOCKout	Sets or queries the local lockout state.	11-17
:COMMunicate:REMote	Sets or queries whether the instrument is in remote or local mode.	11-17
:COMMunicate:VERBose	Sets or queries whether the response to a query is returned fully spelled out	11-17
	or in its abbreviated form.	
:COMMunicate:WAIT	Waits for a specified extended event to occur.	11-17
:COMMunicate:WAIT?	Creates the response that is returned when a specified extended event	11-17
	occurs.	

## **MEASure Group**

:MEASure:DMM?	Queries the DMM measurement value.	11-18
:MEASure:PRESsure?	Queries the measured pressure.	11-18

## **OUTPut Group**

:OUTPut?	Queries all the settings of the output function.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA?	Queries all D/A output settings.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:DYNamic	Sets or queries the on/off state of the D/A output dynamic mode.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:RANGe	Sets or queries the D/A output range.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing?	Queries all D/A scaling settings.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:INPut	Sets or queries the parameter mode used for D/A scaling.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter?	Queries all D/A scaling parameter settings.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:AU TO:OFFSet	Assigns the measured pressure value to the D/A scaling offset.	11-19
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:GA IN	Sets or queries the D/A scaling gain.	11-20
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:OF FSet	Sets or queries the D/A scaling offset.	11-20
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SC ALe?	Queries all scale value settings for D/A scaling.	11-20
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SC ALe:LOWer	Sets or queries the lower scaling limit for D/A scaling.	11-20
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SC ALe:UPPer	Sets or queries the upper scaling limit for D/A scaling.	11-20
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SP AN?	Queries all span value settings for D/A scaling.	11-20
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SP AN:LOWer	Sets or queries the lower span limit for D/A scaling.	11-21
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SP AN:UPPer	Sets or queries the upper span limit for D/A scaling.	11-21
:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of D/A scaling.	11-21
:OUTPut:DA:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of D/A output.	11-21
:OUTPut:V24out?	Queries all 24 VDC output settings.	11-21
:OUTPut:V24out:STATe	Sets or queries the on/off state of 24 VDC output.	11-21

## **SENSe Group**

•		
:SENSe?	Queries all the settings of the measurement function.	11-22
:SENSe:DMM?	Queries all the settings of the DMM function.	11-22
:SENSe:DMM:AVERage[:STATe]	Sets or queries the on/off state of averaging (moving average) of the DMM function.	11-22
:SENSe:DMM:OHM250[:STATe]	Sets or queries the on/off state of the communication resistor (250 $\Omega)$ of the DMM function.	11-22
:SENSe:DMM:RANGe	Sets or queries the measurement range of the DMM function.	11-22
:SENSe:DMM:STATe	Set or queries the on/off state of the DMM function.	11-22
:SENSe:ITIMe	Sets or queries the measurement integration time.	11-22
:SENSe:MODE	Sets or queries the measurement mode.	11-23
:SENSe:TRIGger?	Queries all trigger settings.	11-23
:SENSe:TRIGger:DELay	Sets or queries the trigger delay.	11-23
:SENSe:TRIGger:LED	Sets or queries the on/off state of the TRIG key indicator.	11-23

## 11.1 List of Commands

Command	Function	Page
:SENSe:TRIGger:MODE	Sets or queries the trigger mode.	11-23
:SENSe:UNIT	Sets or queries the pressure unit.	11-23
:SENSe:ZERO:EXECute	Executes a zero calibration.	11-23
:SENSe:ZERO:EXECute:REFerence	Executes a zero calibration with an offset on an absolute pressure model.	11-24
:SENSe:ZERO:HISTory?	Queries the zero calibration history.	11-24
:SENSe:ZERO:INITialize	Initializes the zero calibration value.	11-24

## STATus Group

•		
:STATus?	Queries all the settings of the communication status feature.	11-25
:STATus:CONDition?	Queries the contents of the condition register.	11-25
:STATus:EESE	Sets or queries the extended event enable register.	11-25
:STATus:EESR?	Queries the contents of the extended event register and clears the register.	11-25
:STATus:ERRor?	Queries the error code and message of the last error that has occurred (top	11-25
	of the error queue).	
:STATus:FILTer <x></x>	Sets or queries the transition filter.	11-25
:STATus:QENable	Sets or queries whether messages other than errors will be stored to the	11-25
	error queue.	
:STATus:QMESsage	Sets or queries whether message information will be attached to the	11-25
	response to the STATus:ERRor? query.	

## STORe group

:STORe?	Queries all storage settings.	11-26
:STORe:CATalog?	Queries the ID list of the stored files.	11-26
:STORe:COUNt	Sets or queries the data storage count.	11-26
:STORe:DELete	Deletes the specified file.	11-26
:STORe:EXECute	Storage is executed when the storage mode is set to manual.	11-26
:STORe:USED?	Queries all settings related to the number of files and the total number of occupied data values.	11-26
:STORe:USED:DATA?	Queries the total number of stored occupied data values.	11-26
:STORe:USED:FILE?	Queries the number of stored files.	11-26
:STORe:MODE	Sets or queries the storage mode.	11-26
:STORe:PERiod	Sets or queries the storage interval.	11-26
:STORe:READ:ASCii:DATA <x>?</x>	Queries in ASCII format the data in the specified file ID.	11-27
:STORe:READ:BINary:DATA <x>?</x>	Queries in binary format the data in the specified file ID.	11-27
:STORe:READ:BINary:ENDian?	Sets or queries the endian (little or big) of the binary data.	11-28
:STORe:READ:COUNt <x>?</x>	Queries the number of stored data values at the specified file ID.	11-28
:STORe:READ:DATE <x>?</x>	Queries the storage start date and time of the specified file ID.	11-28
:STORe:STATe	Set or queries the on/off state of the storage function.	11-28
:STORe:UPDate:LIST	Updates the list of CSV files displayed on the PC.	11-28

## SYSTem Group

:SYSTem?	Queries all system settings.	11-29
:SYSTem:BATTery?	Queries all battery settings.	11-29
:SYSTem:BATTery:SCALe?	Queries the battery level scale.	11-29
:SYSTem:BATTery:STATus?	Queries the battery status.	11-29
:SYSTem:BEEP	Sets or queries the beep sound on/off state.	11-29
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date or the user calibration date of the	11-29
:DA?	D/A output, whichever is most recent.	
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date or the latest user calibration date	11-29
:DMM?	of the DMM function, whichever is most recent.	
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date or the latest user calibration date	11-30
:PRESsure?	of pressure calibration, whichever is most recent.	
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER?	Queries all the settings of the user calibration date.	11-30
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:	Sets or queries the user calibration date of the D/A output.	11-30
DA		
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:D	Sets or queries the user calibration date of the DMM function.	11-30
MM		
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:P	Sets or queries the user calibration date of the pressure calibration.	11-30
RESsure		
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:YOKoga	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date of the D/A output.	11-30
wa:DA?		

Command	Function	Page
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:YOKoga	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date of the DMM function.	11-30
wa:DMM?		
:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:YOKoga	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date of the pressure calibration.	11-30
wa:PRESsure?		
:SYSTem:CLOCk?	Queries all date/time settings.	11-31
:SYSTem:CLOCk:DATE	Sets or queries the date.	11-31
:SYSTem:CLOCk:TIME	Sets or queries the time.	11-31
:SYSTem:COMMunicate	Queries all communication settings.	11-31
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:TYPE	Sets or queries the command type.	11-31
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet?	Queries all Ethernet communication settings.	11-31
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DH	Sets or queries the Ethernet DHCP on/off state.	11-31
CP		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:GA	Sets or queries the Ethernet default gateway.	11-31
Теway		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:IP	Sets or queries the Ethernet IP address.	11-31
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:MA	Sets or queries the Ethernet MAC address.	11-32
Caddress		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:MA	Sets or queries the Ethernet subnet mask.	11-32
SK		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB?	Queries all GP-IB communication settings.	11-32
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRe	Sets or queries the GP-IB address.	11-32
SS		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:FUNCti	Sets or queries the USB function selection (USB TMC, USB CDC, storage).	11-32
on		
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:TERMina	Sets or queries the terminator used to send data from this instrument when a	11-32
tor	virtual COM port is selected.	
:SYSTem:DIGit:MASK	Sets or queries the mask for the least significant digits displayed.	11-32
:SYSTem:DISPlay?	Queries all screen settings.	11-32
:SYSTem:DISPlay:BRIGhtness	Sets or queries the screen brightness.	11-32
:SYSTem:DISPlay:RANGe:COLor	Sets or queries the display color of the range information on the screen.	11-33
:SYSTem:DISPlay:RANGe[:STATe]	Sets or queries the on/off state of the range information on the screen.	11-33
:SYSTem:HOLD	Sets or queries the display hold.	11-33
:SYSTem:KLOCk	Sets or queries the key lock.	11-33
:SYSTem:LANGuage	Sets or queries the error message language.	11-33
:SYSTem:PRESsure?	Queries all pressure settings.	11-33
:SYSTem:PRESsure:POSition?	Queries the height of the reference point of the pressure receiving section.	11-33
:SYSTem:PRESsure:RANGe?	Queries the pressure range.	11-33
:SYSTem:PRESsure:TYPE?	Queries the pressure type.	11-33
:SYSTem:REBoot	Restarts the instrument when the specified time elapses	11-34
:SYSTem:SAVE:DPOint	Sets or queries the decimal point and separator used when data is saved to	11-34
	CSV files.	11 04
:SYSTem:USER:MEMO	Sets or queries the user notes	11-34

## **Common Command Group**

*CLS	Clears the standard event register, extended event register, and error queue.	11-35
*ESE	Sets or queries the standard event enable register.	11-35
*ESR?	Queries and clears the standard event register.	11-35
*IDN?	Queries the instrument model.	11-35
*OPC	Sets bit 0 (the OPC bit) of the standard event register to 1 upon the	11-35
	completion of the specified overlap command.	
*OPC?	Returns ASCII code 1 when the specified overlap command is completed.	11-35
*OPT?	Queries the installed options.	11-35
*RST	Initializes settings.	11-36
*SRE	Sets or queries the service request enable register value.	11-36
*STB?	Queries the Status Byte Register value.	11-36
*TRG	Generates an external trigger.	11-36
*TST?	Executes a self-test and queries the result.	11-36
*WAI	Holds the execution of the subsequent command until the specified overlap	11-36
	command is completed.	

## 11.2 CALCulate Group

## The commands in this group deal with computations.

The front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group are RELATIVE and MAX/MIN. The commands also correspond to the Function and Scaling soft keys.

:CALCul	ate?		
Function	Queries	s all the s	settings of the computation
	function	า.	
Syntax	:CALC	ulate?	
:CALCul	ate:C	OMPar	e?
Function	Queries	s all the s	settings of the comparator
	function	า.	
Syntax	:CALC	ulate:C	OMPare?
,			
:CALCul	ate:C	OMPar	e:LOWer
Function	Sets or	queries	the lower limit of the comparator
	function	า	
Syntax	CALC	 ulate:C	OMPare:LOWer <nrf></nrf>
oymax	CALC	ulate:C	OMPare: LOWer?
	<nrf></nrf>	= The se	tting range and resolution depend
	SINIAR	- The se	prossure measurement (display)
		rango	pressure measurement (display)
Example			OMDADE I OWED 200 000
Example	CALC	ULAIE:C	COMPARE:LOWER 200.000
	CALC	ULAIE:C	UMPARE:LOWER:
	-> :CA	ALCULAI	C 000FL00
Description	LOI	NER -15	
Description	• If a v		side the setting range is specified,
	a 22		but of range <sup>®</sup> error will occur.
	• On n	nodels w	ithout the /DA option, a "241:
	Hard	ware mis	
	• The	unit is se	t using ":SENSe:UNIT."
:CALCul	ate:C	OMPar	e:RESult?
Function	Queries	s the con	nparator judgment result.
Syntax	:CALC	ulate:C	OMPare:RESult?
Example	:CALC	Ulate:C	OMPARE:RESULT?
	-> :CZ	ALCUIAT	'E:COMPARE:RESULT 0
Description	<ul> <li>On n</li> </ul>	nodels w	ithout the /DA option, a "241:
	Hard	ware mis	ssing" error will occur.
	<ul> <li>The</li> </ul>	bit assigr	nments of the comparator
	judgı	ment res	ult are as follows.
	Bit	Name	Description
	No		
	0	HI	Set to 1 when the comparator
		INI	Judgment result is "HI".
	1	IN	Set to 1 when the comparator
	2	10	Set to 1 when the comparator
	2	20	iudgment result is "LO".
	3	-	Always zero
	4	-	Always zero
	5	-	Always zero
	6	-	Always zero
	7	-	Always zero

#### :CALCulate:COMPare:STATe

Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the comparator function
Suptox	·CALCulato.COMPare.STATe (Peelear)
Syntax	:CALCulate:COMPare:STATe Spotean/
	CALculate: COMPare: STATE?
Example	:CALCULATE:COMPARE:STATE ON
	:CALCULATE:COMPARE:STATE?
	-> :CALCULATE:COMPARE:STATE 1
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
:CALCul	ate:COMPare:UPPer
Function	Sets or queries the upper limit of the comparator
	function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:COMPare:UPPer <nrf></nrf>
	:CALCulate:COMPare:UPPer?
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display)</nrf>
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range.</nrf>
Example	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000</nrf>
Example	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf></pre>
Example	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf></pre>
Example	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00</nrf></pre>
Example	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf></pre>
Example Description	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.</nrf></pre>
Example Description	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option a "241:</nrf></pre>
Example Description	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.</nrf>
Example Description	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur. • The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT"</nrf>
Example Description	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur. • The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."</nrf>
Example Description	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur. • The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT." ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest?</nrf></pre>
Example Description :CALCul Function	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur. • The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT." ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest? Queries all the settings of the leak test function.</nrf></pre>
Example Description :CALCul Function Syntax	<pre><nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER 200.000 :CALCULATE:COMPARE:UPPER? -&gt; :CALCULATE:COMPARE: UPPER 200.000E+00 • If a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222:Data out of range" error will occur. • On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur. • The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT." ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest? Queries all the settings of the leak test function. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest?</nrf></pre>

Function Syntax	Queries the leak test result.	ARt:PRE
Oymax	Response <start pressure="">.<start time="">.<stop< td=""><td>Syntax</td></stop<></start></start>	Syntax
	pressure>, <stop time="">, <pre>sure</pre></stop>	Cyntax
	difference>, <leak rate=""></leak>	
	<start pressure="">, <stop pressure="">,</stop></start>	
	<pressure difference="">,</pressure>	Example
	<leak rate=""> = The setting range and resolution</leak>	
	depend on the pressure	
	measurement (display) range.	
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT?	
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:	:CALCul
	RESULT:START:PRESSURE 200.000E+00;	ARt:TIM
	TIME "10:38:52";:CALCULATE:	Function
	FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:STOP:	Syntax
	PRESSURE 190.000E+00;	
	TIME "10:39:22";:CALCULATE:	Example
	FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:	
	DELTA 10.0000E+00;RATE 20.0000E+00	
Description	If the start pressure or stop pressure is	
	+OverRange or +OverFlow, +9.90E+37 is	
	returned.	:CALCul
	If the start pressure or stop pressure is	OP:PRES
	-OverRange or -OverFlow, -9.90E+37 is returned.	Function
	If the pressure difference or leak rate is	Syntax
	+OverRange, +OverFlow, -OverRange or	
	-OverFlow, +9.91E+37 is returned.	
	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is	
	returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:	Example
	returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned.	Example
:CALCul	returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned.	Example
:CALCul LTa? Function	returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE	Example
:CALCul LTa? Function	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result.	Example :CALCul OP:TIME
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         .ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function
:CALCul LTa? <sup>-</sup> unction Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?         The setting range and resolution depend on the	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?         The setting range and resolution depend on the         pressure measurement (display) range.	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?         The setting range and resolution depend on the         pressure measurement (display) range.         :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?         The setting range and resolution depend on the         pressure measurement (display) range.         :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:         DELTA?	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?         The setting range and resolution depend on the         pressure measurement (display) range.         :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:         DELTA?         -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is         returned. For the start time and stop time, "00:         00: 00" is returned.         ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE         Queries the pressure difference of the leak test         result.         :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:         DELTa?         The setting range and resolution depend on the         pressure measurement (display) range.         :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:         DELTA?         -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:         RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example	<pre>If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. Acte:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00</pre>	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example :CALCul
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul	The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA?	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example :CALCul Function
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE?	<pre>If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA</pre>	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example :CALCul Function Syntax
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function	There is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. <b>ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE</b> Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTA? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 <b>ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA</b> Queries the leak rate of the leak test result.	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example :CALCul Function Syntax Example
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. <b>Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE</b> Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 <b>Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA</b> Queries the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example :CALCul Function Syntax Example Description
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA Queries the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCTion:LEAKTEST:RESult:RA	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example :CALCul Function Syntax Example Description
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA Queries the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example :CALCul Function Syntax Example Description
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul FE? Function Syntax	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. <b>Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE</b> Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 <b>Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA</b> Queries the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCTion:LEAKTEST:RESULT: RESULT:DELTA 10.000E+00	Example :CALCul OP:TIME' Function Syntax Example CALCul Function Syntax Example Description
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function Syntax Example	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. <b>Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE</b> Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 <b>Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA</b> Queries the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example Description
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function Syntax Example	If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. <b>ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE</b> Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: DELTA? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 <b>ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RA</b> Queries the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: RATE?	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example Example Description
:CALCul LTa? Function Syntax Example :CALCul TE? Function Syntax Example	<pre>If there is no leak test result, 9.91E+37 is returned. For the start time and stop time, "00: 00: 00" is returned. Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:DE Queries the pressure difference of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult: DELTa? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: RESULT:DELTA 10.0000E+00 Ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure the leak rate of the leak test result. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: RATE? The setting range and resolution depend on the pressure measurement (display) range. :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: RATE? -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT: -&gt; :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:</pre>	Example :CALCul OP:TIME Function Syntax Example Example Description

	•
:CALCu	late:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:ST
ARt:PRE	ESsure?
Function	Queries the start pressure of the leak test result.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:
	STARt:PRESsure?
	The setting range and resolution depend on the
	pressure measurement (display) range.
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:
	START: PRESSURE?
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:
	RESULT:START:PRESSURE 200.000E+00
:CALCu	late:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:ST
ART:TIN	Æ?
Function	Queries the start time of the leak test result.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:
,	STARt:TIME?
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:
1	START:TIME?
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:
	RESULT:START:TIME "10:38:52"
OD.DDF	Sauro?
Function	Oueries the stop pressure of the leak test result
Syntax	·CALCulate·FUNCtion·LEAKtest·RESult·
Oymax	STOP PRESsure?
	The setting range and resolution depend on the
	prossure measurement (display) range
Example	Pressure measurement (display) range.
схаттріе	CALCULATE.FUNCTION.LEAKIESI.KESULI.
	SIOF: PRESSURE:
	-> :CALCOLATE:FUNCTION:LEAKIEST:
	RESULT:STOP:PRESSURE 190.000E+00
:CALCu.	Late:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:ST
OP:TIME	1?
Function	Queries the stop time of the leak test result.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:RESult:
	STOP:TIME?
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:RESULT:
	STOP:TIME?
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:
	RESULT:STOP:TIME "10:39:22"
:CALCu	late:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:STARt
Function	Starts a leak test.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:STARt
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:START

escription If you execute this command while the relative value display function, MAX/MIN display function, leak test, statistical processing, or percentage display function is in progress, a "053: Attempted to perform an operation not allowed in the instrument's current mode" error will occur.

## 11.2 CALCulate Group

:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:STOP	:CA
Function	Stops a leak test.	Fund
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:STOP	
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:STOP	Synt
Description	This command is ignored if it is sent while the	
	leak test function is not in progress.	Exa
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:TIME	Des
Function	Sets or queries the leak test time.	
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:	
	TIME <string></string>	
	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:LEAKtest:TIME?	
	<string> = "hh:mm:ss"</string>	
	hh: Hour 0 to 23	
	mm: Minute 0 to 59	:CA
	ss: Second 0 to 59	Fund
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:	
	TIME "12:00:00"	Synt
	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:TIME?	
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:LEAKTEST:	Exa
	TIME "12:00:00"	
Description	If a value outside the setting range is specified, a	Des
	"222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:MODE	
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the leak test,	
	statistical processing, and percentage display	
_	functions.	
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:MODE {OFF	:CA
	LEAKtest STATistics PERCent}	Fund
	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:MODE?	
	OFF: Function off	Synt
	LEAKtest: Leak test function on	Exa
	STATistics: Statistical processing function on	
	PERCent: Percentage display function on	
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:MODE ON	Des
	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:MODE?	
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:MODE LEAK	
Description	When the relative value display function and	:CA
	MAX/MIN function is set to off, you can set the	Fund
	leak test, statistical processing, or percentage	Synt
	display function to on. If you set it when the	Exa
	relative value display function or MAX/MIN is	
	not set to off, a "053: Attempted to perform an	
	operation not allowed in the instrument's current	Des
	mode" error will occur.	
·CALC11	ate.FIINCtion.PERCent?	
Function	Queries all percentage display settings	
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent?	
-		1

:CALCul Function	ate:FUNCtion:PERCent:AUTO:P100 Assigns the measured pressure to the pressure		
	value corresponding to 100%.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:AUTO:		
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:AUTO:		
Description	If the percentage display status or relative value is being displayed or if the measured pressure is over-range or overflow, the 100% value cannot be set automatically. An execution error will occur, and a "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the measured pressure value" error will occur.		
:CALCul Function	ate:FUNCtion:PERCent:AUTO:PZERO Assigns the measured pressure to the pressure		
	value corresponding to 0%.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:AUTO: PZERO		
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:AUTO: PZERO		
Description	If the percentage display status or relative value is being displayed or if the measured pressure is over-range or overflow, the 0% value cannot be set automatically. An execution error will occur, and a "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the measured pressure value" error will occur.		
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:PERCent:DMM?		
Function	Queries the percentage display of the DMM measurement value.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:DMM?		
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:DMM? -> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT: DMM 100.00E+00		
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.		
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:PERCent:ERRor?		
Function	Queries the percentage error.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:ERRor?		
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:ERROR?		
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		
	ERROR 5.0000E+00		
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.		
:CALCu	late:FUNCtion:PERCent:P100	:CALCul	Late:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult?
-------------	--	-------------	--
Function	Sets or queries the pressure value corresponding	Function	Queries the statistical processing result.
_	to 100%.	Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:		RESult?
	P100 <nrf></nrf>		Response <maximum pressure="">,</maximum>
	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:P100?		<minimum ressure="">,</minimum>
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>		<average pressure="">,</average>
	on the pressure measurement (display)		<standard deviation="">,</standard>
	range.		<error account="">,</error>
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		<total acquired<="" number="" of="" td=""></total>
	P100 200.000		data values>
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		The setting range and resolution depend on the
	P100 200.000E+00		pressure measurement (display) range.
Descriptior	n • If a value outside the setting range is specified,	Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.		RESULT?
	<ul> <li>The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."</li> </ul>		-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
			RESULT:MAXIMUM 200.000E+00;
:CALCu	late:FUNCtion:PERCent:PRESsure?		MINIMUM 130.000E+00;
Function	Queries the percentage display of the measured		AVERAGE 180.000E+00;
_	pressure.		SIGMA 24.5220E+00;ERROR 0;
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:		NUMBER 153;TIME "00:00:38"
	PRESsure?	Description	If the maximum pressure or minimum pressure
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		is +OverRange or +OverFlow, +9.90E+37 is
	PRESSURE?		returned.
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		If the maximum pressure or minimum pressure is
	PRESSURE 95.000E+00		-OverRange or -OverFlow, -9.90E+37 is returned.
			For average pressure and standard deviation,
:CALCu	late:FUNCtion:PERCent:PZERO		if the maximum pressure or minimum pressure
Function	Sets or queries the pressure value corresponding		is +OverRange, +OverFlow, -OverRange, or
<b>.</b> .	to 0%.		-OverFlow, -9.91E+37 is returned.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:		If there is no statistical processing result,
	PZERO <nri></nri>		9.91E+37 is returned.
	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:PERCent:PZERO?		
	<nrt> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrt>	:CALCu]	late:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult:
	on the pressure measurement (display)	AVERage	e?
	range.	Function	Queries the average of the statistical processing
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		result.
	PZERO 0.000	Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:PERCENT:		RESult:AVERage?
	PZERO 0.00000E+00		The setting range and resolution depend on the
Description	• If a value outside the setting range is specified,		pressure measurement (display) range.
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.	Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."		RESULT:AVERAGE?
			-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
			RESULT:AVERAGE 180.000E+00
		:CALCu]	late:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult:
		ERRor?	
		Function	Queries the number of error data values among
			the statistically processed values.
		Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:

T

RESULT:ERROR 0

11.2 CAL	Culate Group
:CALCul MAXimum	ate:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult: n?
Function	Queries the maximum of the statistical processing
Curtary	
Syntax	:CALCULATE:FUNCtion:STATistics:
	The setting range and resolution depend on the
	The setting range and resolution depend on the
Example	
Lvampie	RESULT·MAXIMIM?
	-> ·CALCULATE·FUNCTION·STATISTICS·
	RESULT MAXIMUM 200 000E+00
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult:
MINimum	1?
Function	Queries the minimum of the statistical processing result.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:
	RESult:MINimum?
	The setting range and resolution depend on the
	pressure measurement (display) range.
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	RESULT:MINIMUM?
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	RESULT:MINIMUM 130.000E+00
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult:
SIGMa?	
Function	Queries the standard deviation of the statistical
_	processing result.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:
	RESult:SIGMa?
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	RESULT:SIGMA?
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	RESULT:SIGMA 24.5220E+00
:CALCul	ate:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult:
TIME?	
Function	Queries the elapsed time of statistical processing.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:
<b>F</b>	RESULT:TIME?
⊢xample	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	КЪЗОБІ;ТІМЬ; -> •СЛІСІІІЛТЕ•ЕЦИСТІОМ•СТАТТСТОС•

- RESULT:TIME "00:00:38"
- Description The elapsed time is returned only when the statistical processing is in progress. If it is not in progress, "00:00:00" is returned.

## :CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:RESult: NUMBer?

Function	Queries the number of data values (pressure
	measurements) acquired from when statistical
	processing was started until it was stopped.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:
	RESult:NUMBer?
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	RESULT:NUMBER?
	-> :CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:
	RESULT:NUMBER 153

## :CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:STARt

Function	Starts statistical processing.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:STARt
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:START
Description	If you execute this command while the relative
	value display function, MAX/MIN display function,
	leak test, statistical processing, or percentage
	display function is in progress, a "053: Attempted
	to perform an operation not allowed in the
	instrument's current mode" error will occur.

#### :CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:STOP

Function	Stops statistical processing.
Syntax	:CALCulate:FUNCtion:STATistics:STOP
Example	:CALCULATE:FUNCTION:STATISTICS:STOP
Description	This command is ignored if it is sent while

escription	This command is ignored if it is sent while
	statistical processing is not in progress.

### :CALCulate:MAXMin?

Function	Queries all the settings of the MAX/MIN display
	function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:MAXMin?

#### :CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM?

Function	Queries all the maximum and minimum values of
	the DMM measurement values.
Syntax	:CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM?

Description On models without the /DM option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

#### :CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM:MAX?

Function	Queries the maximum value of the DMM
	measurement values.

Syntax :CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM:MAX?

- Example The following is an example for when the value is +OverRange.
  - :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:DMM:MAX?
  - -> :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:DMM: MAX 9.90E+37
- Description If the value is +OverRange, 9.90E+37 is returned. If the value is -OverRange, -9.90E+37 is returned. If the DMM function is off or if there is no data. 9.91E+37 is returned.
  - On models without the /DM option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

#### :CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM:MIN?

- Function Queries the minimum value of the DMM measurement values.
- Syntax :CALCulate:MAXMin:DMM:MIN?
- Example The following is an example for when the value is -OverRange.
  - :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:DMM:MIN?
  - -> :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:DMM: MIN -9.90E+37
- Description If the value is +OverRange, 9.90E+37 is returned. If the value is -OverRange, -9.90E+37 is returned. If the DMM function is off or if there is no data, -9.91E+37 is returned.
  - On models without the /DM option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

#### :CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure?

Function Queries all the maximum and minimum values of the pressure measurement values. Syntax :CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure?

#### :CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure:MAX?

Function	Queries the maximum value of the pressure
	measurement values.
Syntax	:CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure:MAX?

- Example The following is an example for when the value is +OverRange. :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:PRESSURE:MAX?
  - -> :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:PRESSURE: MAX 9.90E+37

Description If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow, 9.90E+37 is returned. If the value is -OverRange or -OverFlow, -9.90E+37 is returned. If there is no data, 9.91E+37 is returned.

:CALCul	ate:MAXMin:PRESsure:MIN?
Function	Queries the minimum value of the pressure
	measurement values.
Syntax	:CALCulate:MAXMin:PRESsure:MIN?
Example	The following is an example for when the value is
	-OverRange.
	:CALCULATE:MAXMIN:PRESSURE:MIN?
	-> :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:PRESSURE:
	MIN -9.90E+37
Description	If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow,
	9.90E+37 is returned.
	If the value is -OverRange or -OverFlow,
	-9.90E+37 is returned.
	If there is no data, -9.91E+37 is returned.
:CALCul	ate:MAXMin:STATe
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the MAX/MIN
	display function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:MAXMin:STATe <boolean></boolean>
	:CALCulate:MAXMin:STATe?
	ON 1: MAX/MIN display on
	OFF 0: MAX/MIN display off
Example	:CALCULATE:MAXMIN:STATE ON
	:CALCULATE:MAXMIN:STATE?
	-> :CALCULATE:MAXMIN:STATE 1
Description	When the relative value display function is off
	and the leak test, statistical processing, and
	percentage display function are off, you can
	turn on and off the MAX/MIN display. If you set
	it when the relative value display function, leak
	test, statistical processing, or percentage display
	function is not set to off, a "053: Attempted
	to perform an operation not allowed in the
	instrument's current mode" error will occur.

#### :CALCulate:RELative?

Function	Queries all the settings of the relative value
	display function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:RELative?

#### :CALCulate:RELative:MODE

Function	Sets or queries the relative value mode.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:RELative:MODE {MEASure		
	SETTing}		
	:CALCulate:RELative:MODE?		
	MEASure: Pressure measurement reference		
	SETTing: Manually set reference		
Example	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:MODE MEASURE		
	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:MODE?		
	-> :CALCULATE:RELATIVE:MODE SETTING		
Description	Setting or querying is possible regardless of		
	whether the relative value display function is or		
	or off.		

:CALCul	ate:RELative:REFerence?
Function	Queries the reference value of the relative value.
Syntax	:CALCulate:RELative:REFerence?
	The range and resolution depend on the pressure
	measurement (display) range.
Example	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:REFERENCE?
	-> :CALCULATE:RELATIVE:
	REFERENCE 200.000E+00
0110-1	
:CALCUL	ate:RELative:SETTing:VALue?
Function	Sets or queries the manual reference value of the
<b>a</b> 1	relative value.
Syntax	:CALCulate:RELative:SETTIng:
	VALue <nrf></nrf>
	:CALCulate:RELative:SETTing:VALue?
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>
	on the pressure measurement (display)
	range.
Example	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:SETTING:
	VALUE 200.000
	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:SETTING:VALUE?
	-> :CALCULATE:RELATIVE:SETTING:
	VALUE 200.000E+00
Description	<ul> <li>If a value outside the setting range is specified,</li> </ul>
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.
	<ul> <li>The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."</li> </ul>
	-
:CALCul	ate:RELative:STATe
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the relative
	value display function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:RELative:STATe <boolean></boolean>
	:CALCulate:RELative:STATe?
	ON 1: Relative value display on
	OFF 0: Relative value display off
Example	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:STATE ON
	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:STATE?
	-> :CALCULATE:RELATIVE:STATE 1
Description	When the MAX/MIN display function is off and the
	leak test statistical processing and percentage
	display function are off, you can turn on and
	off the relative value display. If you set it when
	the MAX/MIN function leak test statistical
	processing or perceptage display function is
	processing, or percentage display function is
	operation not allowed in the instrument's surgery
	operation not allowed in the instrument's current
	It the measured pressure or the DMM
	measurement value is over-range or overflow,
	a "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the
	measured pressure value" error will occur.

Function	ate:RELative:VALue? Queries the relative value.
Syntax	:CALCulate:RELative:VALue?
	The range and resolution depend on the pressure
	measurement (display) range.
Example	:CALCULATE:RELATIVE:VALUE?
	-> :CALCULATE:RELATIVE:
	VALUE 200.000E+00
:CALCula	ate:SCALing?
Function	Queries all scaling settings.
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing?
:CALCula	ate:SCALing:FIXed?
Function	Queries all settings related to the fix decimal poir
	mode of scaling.
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed?
:CALCula	ate:SCALing:FIXed:POINt
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the fixed
	decimal point mode of scaling.
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed:
	POINt <boolean></boolean>
	:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed:POINt?
	ON 1: Fixed decimal point display
	OFF 0: Floating decimal point display
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:FIXED:POINT ON
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:FIXED:POINT?
	-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:FIXED:POINT 1
:CALCula	ate:SCALing:FIXed:VALue
Function	Sets or queries the fixed exponent of the fixed
	decimal point mode of scaling.
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed:VALue <nr1></nr1>
	:CALCulate:SCALing:FIXed:VALue?
	<nr1> = -24 to 24</nr1>
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:FIXED:VALUE 14
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:FIXED:VALUE?
-	-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:FIXED:VALUE 14
Description	It a value outside the setting range is specified, a "222.Data out of range" error will occur
:CALCula Function	ate:SCALing:INPut Sets or queries the method of setting the scaling
	coefficient and offset of scaling
	:CALCulate:SCALing:INPut {TWO DIRect}
Svntax	
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:INPut?
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:INPut? TWO: 2-point mode
Syntax	TWO: 2-point mode
Syntax Example	CALCulate:SCALing:INPut? TWO: 2-point mode DIRect: Direct input mode :CALCULATE:SCALING:INPUT TWO
Syntax Example	:CALCulate:SCALing:INPut? TWO: 2-point mode DIRect: Direct input mode :CALCULATE:SCALING:INPUT TWO :CALCULATE:SCALING:INPUT?

:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter?	:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:LO
Function	Queries all scaling parameter settings.	Wer	
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter?	Function	Sets or queries the lower scaling limit for scaling
			2-point mode.
:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter:A	Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:
Function	Sets or queries scaling coefficient A for scaling		LOWer <nrf></nrf>
	direct input mode.		:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:A <nrf></nrf>		LOWer?
	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:A?		<nrf> = -9.99999E±24 to +9.99999E±24 without</nrf>
	<nrf> = -9.99999E±24 to +9.99999E±24 without</nrf>		a unit
	a unit	Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:A 10		LOWER -50
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:A?		:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:
	-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:		LOWER?
	A 10.0000E+00		-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:
Description	If a value outside the setting range is specified, a		SCALE:LOWER -50.0000E+00
	"222:Data out of range" error will occur.	Description	If a value outside the setting range is specified, a
	0		"222:Data out of range" error will occur.
:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter:B		5
Function	Sets or gueries offset B for scaling direct input	:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:UP
	mode.	Per	
Svntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:B <nrf></nrf>	Function	Sets or queries the upper scaling limit for scaling
-,	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:B?		2-point mode
	<nrf> = -9.99999E±24 to +9.99999E±24 without</nrf>	Svntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:
	a unit		UPPer <nrf></nrf>
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:B 0.1		:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:B?		UPPer?
	-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:		<nrf> = -9.99999E±24 to +9.99999E±24 without</nrf>
	B 100.000E-03		a unit
Description	If a value outside the setting range is specified a	Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:
Decemption	"222 Data out of range" error will occur		UPPER 50
			:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:
.071011	ato, SCAL ing, DARamotor, SCAL of		IIPPER?
Function	Queries all scale settings for scaling 2-point		-> ·CALCULATE·SCALING·PARAMETER·
1 unction	mode		SCALF-UPPER 50 0000F+00
Syntax	·CALCulate SCALing PARameter SCALe?	Description	If a value outside the setting range is specified a
Oymax	.endedidee.bending.inkameter.bende.	Description	"222:Data out of range" error will occur.
		:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN?
		Function	Queries all span value settings for scaling 2-point

mode.

:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN?

Syntax

11 Commands

:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:LOW		
er		
Function	Sets or queries the lower span limit for scaling 2-point mode.	
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:	
,	LOWer <nrf></nrf>	
	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:	
	LOWer?	
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>	
	on the pressure measurement (display)	
	range.	
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	LOWER 10	
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	LOWER?	
	-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:	
	SPAN:LOWER 10.0000E+00	
Description	• If a value outside the setting range is specified,	
1	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
	The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."	
	Ĵ.	
:CALCul	ate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:UPP	
er		
Function	Sets or queries the upper span limit for scaling	
	2-point mode.	
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:	
	UPPer <nrf></nrf>	
	:CALCulate:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:	
	UPPer?	
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>	
	on the pressure measurement (display)	
	range.	
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	UPPER 200.000	
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	UPPER?	
	-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:PARAMETER:	
	SPAN:UPPER 200.000E+00	
Description	• If a value outside the setting range is specified,	
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
	<ul> <li>The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."</li> </ul>	
:CALCul	ate:SCALing:STATe	
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the scaling	
	function.	
Syntax	:CALCulate:SCALing:STATe <boolean></boolean>	
	:CALCulate:SCALing:STATe?	
	ON 1: Scaling on	
	OFF 0: Scaling off	
Example	:CALCULATE:SCALING:STATE ON	
	:CALCULATE:SCALING:STATE?	

-> :CALCULATE:SCALING:STATE 1

:CALCulate:SCALing:UNIT:STRing

STRING <String>

:CALCulate:TILT?

:CALCulate:TILT:ALARm:STATe

ON|1: Tilt alarm on OFF|0: Tilt alarm off

occur.

the tilt correction function.

occur.

:CALCulate:TILT?

:CALCulate:SCALing:UNIT:

<String> = Up to 15 characters

Sets or queries the user unit string of scaling.

:CALCulate:SCALing:UNIT:STRing?

:CALCULATE:SCALING:UNIT:STRING :CALCULATE:SCALING:UNIT:STRING? -> :CALCULATE:SCALING:UNIT: STRING "11ABCdef" Description If <String> is too long or contains an invalid

character, a "151: Invalid string data" error will

Queries all settings of the tilt correction function.

Sets or queries the on/off state of the tilt alarm of

:CALCulate:TILT:ALARm:STATe <Boolean>

:CALCulate:TILT:ALARm:STATe?

:CALCULATE:TILT:ALARM:STATE ON

models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will

If the relative value display function, MAX/MIN display function, scaling, leak test, statistical processing, or percentage display function is in progress, or if the store function is in the START state (:STORe:STATe ON), a "053: Attempted to perform an operation not allowed in the instrument's current mode" error will occur.

:CALCULATE:TILT:ALARM:STATE? -> :CALCULATE:TILT:ALARM:STATE 1

Description On gauge pressure or differential pressure

0 to 9, A to Z, a to z, /, @, -, blank

Function

Example

Function Syntax

Function

Syntax

Example

Syntax

### :CALCulate:TILT:ALARm:RESult?

Function	Queries the judgment result of the tilt alarm of the	
	tilt correction function.	
Syntax	:CALCulate:TILT:ALARm:RESult?	
Example	:CALCULATE:TILT:ALARM:RESULT?	

-> :CALCULATE:TILT:ALARM:RESULT 0

- Description On gauge pressure or differential pressure models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.
  - The bit assignments of the tilt alarm judgment result are as follows.

Bit	Name	Description
No		
0	HORIZONTAL	Set to 1 when the tilt
		alarm judgment result is
		"HORIZONTAL".
1	VERTICAL	Set to 1 when the tilt
		alarm judgment result is
		"VERTICAL".
2	-	Always zero
3	-	Always zero
4	-	Always zero
5	-	Always zero
6	-	Always zero
7	-	Always zero

## :CALCulate:TILT:CORRection?

Function	Queries all correction settings of the tilt correction
	function.

Syntax :CALCulate:TILT:CORRection?

### :CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:HSET

Function	Assigns the measured pressure value to the
	pressure value when the instrument is horizontal.
Syntax	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:HSET

Example :CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:HSET

Description On gauge pressure or differential pressure models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

> If the measured pressure value is over-range or overflow, the pressure value when the instrument is horizontal cannot be set automatically. A "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the measured pressure value" execution error will occur.

:CALCul	ate:TILT:CORRection:STATe
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the correction
	for the tilt correction function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:
	STATe <boolean></boolean>
	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:STATe?
	ON 1: Correction on
	OFF 0: Correction off
Example	:CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:STATE ON
	:CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:STATE?
	-> :CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:STATE 1
Description	On gauge pressure or differential pressure
	models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will
	occur.
	If the relative value display function, MAX/MIN
	display function, scaling, leak test, statistical
	processing, or percentage display function is in
	progress, or if the store function is in the START
	state (:STORe:STATe ON), a "053: Attempted
	to perform an operation not allowed in the
	instrument's current mode" error will occur.
:CALCul	ate:TILT:CORRection:VALue
Function	Sets or queries the correction value of the tilt
	correction function.
Syntax	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:
	VALue <nrf></nrf>
	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:VALue?
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>
	on the setting range and resolution of
	the corrcetion value of the tilt correction
	function.
Example	:CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:
	VALUE -0.650
	:CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:VALUE?
	-> :CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:
	VALUE -650.000E-03
Description	On gauge pressure or differential pressure
	models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will
	occur.
	If the correction for tilt correction is ON, a "053:
	Attempted to perform an operation not allowed
	in the instrument's current mode" error will
	occur.
	If a value outside the setting range is entered.
	3 5,

- a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.
- The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."

:CALCul	ate:TILT:CORRection:VH:EXECute		
Function	Executes the calculation of the correction for the		
	tilt correction function.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:VH:EXECute		
Example	:CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:VH:EXECUTE		
Description	<ul> <li>On gauge pressure or differential pressure</li> </ul>		
	models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will		
	occur.		
	If the correction for the tilt correction is ON,		
	or if you execute this command with the		
	calculation result outside the correction value		
	setting range, a "053: Attempted to perform		
	an operation not allowed in the instrument's		
	current mode" error will occur.		
	<ul> <li>The unit is set using ":SENSe:UNIT."</li> </ul>		
:CALCul	ate:TILT:CORRection:VSET		
Function	Assigns the measured pressure value to the		
	pressure value when the instrument is vertical.		
Syntax	:CALCulate:TILT:CORRection:VSET		

Example :CALCULATE:TILT:CORRECTION:VSET

Description On gauge pressure or differential pressure models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

> If the measured pressure value is over-range or overflow, the pressure value when the instrument is vertical cannot be set automatically. A "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the measured pressure value" execution error will occur.

## 11.3 COMMunicate Group

The commands in this group deal with communications.

There are no front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group.

#### :COMMunicate?

FunctionQueries all communication settings.Syntax:COMMunicate?

#### :COMMunicate:HEADer

Function	Sets or queries whether headers are attached to		
	query responses.		
Syntax	:COMMunicate:HEADer <boolean></boolean>		
	:COMMunicate:HEADer?		
	ON 1: Headers are attached.		
	OFF 0: Headers are not attached.		
Example	:COMMUNICATE:HEAD ON		
	:COMMUNICATE:HEAD?		
	-> :COMMUNICATE:HEADER 1		

#### :COMMunicate:LOCKout

Function	Sets or queries the local lockout state.	
Syntax	:COMMunicate:LOCKout <boolean></boolean>	
	:COMMunicate:LOCKout?	
Example	:COMMUNICATE:LOCK ON	
	:COMMUNICATE:LOCK?	
	-> :COMMUNICATE:LOCKOUT 1	

Description When a virtual COM port is in use, the instrument is artificially placed in a GP-IB local lockout mode.

#### :COMMunicate:REMote

Function	Sets or queries whether the instrument is in
	remote or local mode.
Syntax	:COMMunicate:REMote <boolean></boolean>
	:COMMunicate:REMote?
	ON 1: Remote
	OFF 0: Local
Example	:COMMUNICATE:REMOTE ON
	:COMMUNICATE:REMOTE?
	-> :COMMUNICATE:REMOTE 1
Description	When a virtual COM port is in use, the instrument
	is artificially placed in a GP-IB remote mode.

## :COMMunicate:VERBose

:COMMun	icate:vERBOSe
Function	Sets or queries whether the response to a query
	is returned fully spelled out or in its abbreviated
	form.
Syntax	:COMMunicate:VERBose <boolean></boolean>
	:COMMunicate:VERBose?
	ON 1: Returned fully spelled out
	OFF 0: Returned in abbreviated form
Example	:COMMUNICATE:VERBOSE ON
	:COMMUNICATE:VERBOSE?
	-> :COMMUNICATE:VERBOSE 1
Description	Example of a response fully spelled out
	:COMMUNICATE:VERBOSE 1
	Example of a response in abbreviated form
	:COMM:VERB 0
:COMMun	icate:WAIT
Function	Waits for a specified extended event to occur.
Syntax	:COMMunicate:WAIT <register></register>
	<register> = 0 to 65535 (extended event</register>
	register)
Example	:COMMUNICATE:WAIT #H0008
Description	For details on how to use the
	:COMMunicate:WAIT command to synchronize
	the instrument, see section 10.5.
	For details on the extended event register, see
	section 12.4.
:COMMun	icate:WAIT?
Function	Creates the response that is returned when a
	specified extended event occurs.
Syntax	:COMMunicate:WAIT? <register></register>
	<register> = 0 to 65535 (extended event</register>
	register)
Example	:COMMUNICATE:WAIT? 65535 -> 1
Description	For details on the extended event register, see

section 12.4.

## 11.4 MEASure Group

The commands in this group deal with pressure measurement and DMM measurement output. There are no front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group.

#### :MEASure:DMM?

Function	Queries the DMM measurement value.		
Syntax	:MEASure:DMM?		
Example	:MEASURE:DMM? ->		
	5 V range		
	:MEASURE:DMM 5.0000E+00		
	20 mA range		
	:MEASURE:DMM 20.000E-03		
Description	<ul> <li>If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow,</li> </ul>		
	9.90E+37 is returned.		
	If the value is -OverRange or -OverFlow,		
	-9.90E+37 is returned.		
	If there is no data or if the DMM function is off ,		
	9.91E+37 is returned.		
	<ul> <li>On models without the /DM option, a "241:</li> </ul>		
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		
:MEASur	e:PRESsure?		
Function	Queries the measured pressure.		
Syntax	:MEASure:PRESsure?		
	The setting range and resolution depend on the		
	5 5 1		
	pressure measurement (display) range		
Example	pressure measurement (display) range :MEASURE:PRESSURE?		
Example	<pre>pressure measurement (display) range :MEASURE:PRESSURE? -&gt; :MEASURE:PRESSURE 200.000E+00</pre>		
Example Description	<pre>pressure measurement (display) range :MEASURE:PRESSURE? -&gt; :MEASURE:PRESSURE 200.000E+00 If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow,</pre>		
Example Description	pressure measurement (display) range :MEASURE:PRESSURE? -> :MEASURE:PRESSURE 200.000E+00 If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow, 9.90E+37 is returned.		
Example Description	<pre>ressure measurement (display) range :MEASURE:PRESSURE? -&gt; :MEASURE:PRESSURE 200.000E+00 If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow, 9.90E+37 is returned. If the value is -OverRange or -OverFlow,</pre>		
Example Description	<ul> <li>Pressure measurement (display) range</li> <li>:MEASURE:PRESSURE?</li> <li>-&gt; :MEASURE:PRESSURE 200.000E+00</li> <li>If the value is +OverRange or +OverFlow,</li> <li>9.90E+37 is returned.</li> <li>If the value is -OverRange or -OverFlow,</li> <li>-9.90E+37 is returned.</li> </ul>		

## 11.5 OUTPut Group

### The commands in this group deal with D/A output and 24 VDC output.

The front panel key that corresponds to the commands in this group is ON/OFF. The commands also correspond to the D/A soft key.

## :OUTPut?

FunctionQueries all the settings of the output function.Syntax:OUTPut?

#### :OUTPut:DA?

 

 Function
 Queries all D/A output settings.

 Syntax
 :OUTPut:DA?

 Description
 On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

#### :OUTPut:DA:DYNamic

Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the D/A output
	dynamic mode.
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:DYNamic <boolean></boolean>
	:OUTPut:DA:DYNamic?
	ON 1: D/A output dynamic mode on
	OFF 0: D/A output dynamic mode off
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:DYNAMIC ON
	:OUTPUT:DA:DYNAMIC?
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:DYNAMIC 1

Description On models without the /DA or /F1 option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

#### :OUTPut:DA:RANGe

Function	Sets or queries the D/A output range.		
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:RANGe <voltage></voltage>		
	:OUTPut:DA:RANGe?		
	<voltage> = 2, 5 (V)</voltage>		
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:RANGE 2V		
	<ul> <li>When <voltage> is 2 V</voltage></li> </ul>		
	:OUTPUT:DA:RANGE?		
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:RANGE 2.0E+00		
	<ul> <li>When <voltage> is 5 V</voltage></li> </ul>		
	:OUTPUT:DA:RANGE?		
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:RANGE 5.0E+00		

Description On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

#### :OUTPut:DA:SCALing?

Function	Queries all D/A scaling settings.	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing?	
Description	scription On models without the /DA option, a "24	
	Hardware missing" error will occur	

:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:INPut		
Function	Sets or queries the parameter mode used for $\ensuremath{D}\xspace/\ensuremath{A}\xspace$	
	scaling.	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:INPut {TWO DIRect}	
	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:INPut?	
	TWO: 2-point mode	
	DIRect: Direct input mode	
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:INPUT TWO	
	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:INPUT?	
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:INPUT TWO	
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.	
:OUTPut	:DA:SCALing:PARameter?	
Function	Queries all D/A scaling parameter settings.	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter?	
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.	
:OUTPut et Function	:DA:SCALing:PARameter:AUTO:OFFS Assigns the measured pressure value to the D/A	
	scaling offset.	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:AUTO:	
<b>F</b>	OFFSet	
Example	OFFSET	
Description	<ul> <li>On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur. If the measured pressure value is outside the setting range, a "053: Attempted to perform an operation not allowed in the instrument's current mode" error will occur. In addition, if the measured pressure value is over-range or overflow, a "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the measured pressure value" error will occur. In either case, the offset cannot be set automatically.</li> <li>The unit is fixed to kPa.</li> </ul>	

### 11.5 OUTPut Group

:OUTPut	:DA:SCALing:PARameter:GAIN	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:LOW		
Function	Sets or queries the D/A scaling gain.	er		
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:	Function	Sets or queries the lower scaling limit for D/A	
	GAIN <nrf></nrf>		scaling.	
	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:GAIN?	Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:	
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>		LOWer <voltage></voltage>	
	on the setting range and resolution of		:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:	
	the D/A scaling gain.		LOWer?	
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:		<voltage> = The setting range and resolution</voltage>	
	GAIN 40.000		depend on the setting range and	
	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:GAIN?		resolution of the scale value for D/A	
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:		scaling.	
	GAIN 40.000E+00	Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:	
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:		LOWER -5.0000V	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:	
	If a value outside the setting range is entered,		LOWER?	
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.		-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:	
	<ul> <li>The unit is fixed to kPa.</li> </ul>		SCALE:LOWER -5.0000	
		Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
:OUTPut	:DA:SCALing:PARameter:OFFSet		Hardware missing" error will occur.	
Function	Sets or queries the D/A scaling offset.		If a value outside the setting range is entered, a	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:		"222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
	OFFSet <nrf></nrf>			
	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:OFFSet?	:OUTPut	:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:UPP	
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>	er	-	
	on the setting range and resolution of	Function	Sets or queries the upper scaling limit for D/A	
	the D/A scaling offset.		scaling.	
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:	Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:	
	OFFSET 0.000		UPPer <voltage></voltage>	
	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:OFFSET?		:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe:	
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:		UPPer?	
	OFFSET 0.000E+00		<voltage> = The setting range and resolution</voltage>	
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:		depend on the setting range and	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		resolution of the scale value for D/A	
	If a value outside the setting range is entered,		scaling.	
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.	Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:	
	<ul> <li>The unit is fixed to kPa.</li> </ul>		UPPER 5.0000V	
			:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SCALE:	
:OUTPut	:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe?		UPPER?	
Function	Queries all scale value settings for D/A scaling.		-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SCALe?		SCALE:UPPER 5.0000	
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		Hardware missing" error will occur.	
			If a value outside the setting range is entered, a	
			"222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
		:OUTPut	:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN?	
		Function	Queries all span value settings for D/A scaling.	
		Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN?	
		Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
			Hardware missing" error will occur.	

Ι

er	Onto an entropy the large entropy limit for D/A	FU
Function	Sets or queries the lower span limit for D/A	5)
Suptox	Scalling.	
Syntax	LOWOR (NDF)	
	·OUTPut ·DA·SCALing·DADameter·SDAN·	
	LOWer?	
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>	
	on the setting range and resolution of	
	the span value for D/A scaling	
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
_,pro	LOWER -200.000	:0
	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	FL
	LOWER?	S
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	De
	LOWER -200.000E+00	
Description	• On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.	:0
	If a value outside the setting range is entered,	Fu
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.	Sy
	• The unit is fixed to kPa.	
:OUTPut	::DA:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:UPP	
er Function	Sets or queries the upper span limit for $D/A$	
1 unction	scaling	
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:	
oymax	UPPer <nrf></nrf>	
	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:PARameter:SPAN:	
	UPPer?	
	<nrf> = The setting range and resolution depend</nrf>	
	on the setting range and resolution of	
	the span value for D/A scaling.	
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	UPPER 200.000	
	:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	UPPER?	
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:PARAMETER:SPAN:	
	UPPER 200.000E+00	
Description	<ul> <li>On models without the /DA option, a "241:</li> </ul>	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.	
	If a value outside the setting range is entered,	
	a "222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
	• The unit is fixed to kPa.	
•••••••••••		
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of D/A scaling	
1 011011011		1
Svntax	:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:STATe <boolean></boolean>	

:OUTPut:DA:SCALing:STATe?

:OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:STATE ON :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:STATE? -> :OUTPUT:DA:SCALING:STATE 1 Description On models without the /DA option, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.

ON|1: D/A scaling on OFF|0: D/A scaling off

:OUTPut	:DA:STATe
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of D/A output.
Syntax	:OUTPut:DA:STATe <boolean></boolean>
	:OUTPut:DA:STATe?
	ON 1: D/A output on
	OFF 0: D/A output off
Example	:OUTPUT:DA:STATE ON
	:OUTPUT:DA:STATE?
	-> :OUTPUT:DA:STATE 1
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
:OUTPut	:V24out?
Function	Queries all 24 VDC output settings.
Syntax	:OUTPut:V24out?
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
:OUTPut	:V24out:STATe
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of 24 VDC output.
Syntax	:OUTPut:V24out:STATe <boolean></boolean>
	:OUTPut:V24out:STATe?
	ON 1: 24 VDC output on
	OFF 0: 24 VDC output off
Example	:OUTPUT:V24OUT:STATE ON
	:OUTPUT:V24OUT:STATE?
	-> :OUTPUT:V24OUT:STATE 1
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:

Hardware missing" error will occur.

Example

## 11.6 SENSe Group

The commands in this group deal with the measurement settings.

The front panel key that corresponds to the commands in this group is ZERO CAL. The commands also correspond to the Trigger, IntegTime, Unit, and DMM soft keys.

## :SENSe?

Function	Queries all the settings of the measurement function.
Syntax	:SENSe?
:SENSe:I	DMM?
Function	Queries all the settings of the DMM function.
Syntax	:SENSe:DMM?
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
:SENSe:I	DMM:AVERage[:STATe]
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of averaging
	(moving average) of the DMM function.
Syntax	:SENSe:DMM:AVERage[:STATe] <boolean></boolean>
	:SENSe:DMM:AVERage[:STATe]?
	ON 1: Averaging on
	OFF 0: Averaging off
Example	:SENSE:DMM:AVERAGE:STATE ON
	:SENSE:DMM:AVERAGE:STATE?
	-> :SENSE:DMM:AVERAGE 1
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
:SENSe:I	DMM:OHM250[:STATe]
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the
	communication resistor (250 $\Omega)$ of the DMM
	function.
Syntax	:SENSe:DMM:OHM250[:STATe] <boolean></boolean>
	:SENSe:DMM:OHM250[:STATe]?
	ON 1: Communication resistor on
	OFF 0: Communication resistor off
Example	:SENSE:DMM:OHM250:STATE ON
	:SENSE:DMM:OHM250?
	-> :SENSE:DMM:OHM250 1
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.

:SENSe:I	DMM:RANGe		
Function	Sets or queries the measurement range of the		
	DMM function.		
Syntax	:SENSe:DMM:RANGe {VOLTage, <voltage> </voltage>		
	CURRent, <current>}</current>		
	:SENSe:DMM:RANGe?		
	<voltage>: 5 (V)</voltage>		
	<current>: 20 (mA)</current>		
Example	:SENSE:DMM:RANGE VOLTAGE,5V		
	<ul> <li>When <voltage> is 5 V</voltage></li> </ul>		
	:SENSE:DMM:RANGE?		
	-> :SENSE:DMM:RANGE VOLTAGE,		
	5.000E+00		
	• When <current> is 20 mA</current>		
	:SENSE:DMM:RANGE?		
	-> :SENSE:DMM:RANGE CURRENT,		
	20.0E-03		
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:		
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		
:SENSe:I	DMM:STATe		
Function	Set or queries the on/off state of the DMM		
	function.		
Syntax	:SENSe:DMM:STATe <boolean></boolean>		
	:SENSe:DMM:STATe?		
	ON 1: DMM function on		
	OFF 0: DMM function off		
Example	:SENSE:DMM:STATE ON		
	:SENSE:DMM:STATE?		
	-> :SENSE:DMM:STATE 1		
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:		
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		
:SENSe:]	ITIMe		
Function	Sets or queries the measurement integration		
	time.		
Syntax	:SENSe:ITIMe <time></time>		
	:SENSe:ITIMe?		
	<time> = 0.25, 1.5, 2.5, 4 (s)</time>		
Example	:SENSE:ITIME 0.25S		
	The following is an example for when <time> is</time>		
	250 ms.		
	:SENSE:ITIME?		
	-> :SENSE:ITIME 250.0E-03		

:SENSe:N	IODE
Function	Sets or queries the measurement mode.
Syntax	:SENSe:MODE {STANdard MIDDle FAST}
	:SENSe:MODE?
	STANdard: Normal measurement mode
	MIDDle: Mid-speed measurement mode
	FAST: High-speed measurement mode
Example	:SENSE:MODE STANDARD
	:SENSE:MODE?
	-> :SENSE:MODE STANDARD
Description	On models without the /F1 option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
:SENSe:1	'RIGger?
Function	Queries all trigger settings.
Syntax	:SENSe:TRIGger?
:SENSe:	TRIGger:DELay
Function	Sets or queries the trigger delay.
Syntax	:SENSe:TRIGger:DELay <time></time>
	:SENSe:TRIGger:DELay?
	<time> = 0 ms to 10 s Resolution: 1 ms</time>
Example	:SENSE:TRIGGER:DELAY 100MS
	:SENSE:TRIGGER:DELAY?
	-> :SENSE:TRIGGER:DELAY 0.100
:SENSe:	'RIGger:LED
Function	Sets or queries the on/off state of the TRIG $\ensuremath{key}$
	indicator.
Syntax	:SENSe:TRIGger:LED <boolean></boolean>
	:SENSe:TRIGger:LED?
	ON 1: The LED of the TRIG key lights each time
	it is triggered.
	OFF 0: The LED of the TRIG key is turned off.
Example	:SENSE:TRIGGER:LED ON
	:SENSE:TRIGGER:LED?
	-> :SENSe:TRIGger:LED 1
:SENSe:	TRIGger:MODE
E	O a tana any angle a the a tal and a second a

#### Function Sets or queries the trigger mode. :SENSe:TRIGger:MODE {INTernal| Syntax EXTernal|SYNC} :SENSe:TRIGger:MODE? INTernal: Internal trigger EXTernal: External trigger SYNC: Sync trigger :SENSE:TRIGGER:MODE INTERNAL Example :SENSE:TRIGGER:MODE? -> :SENSE:TRIGGER:MODE EXTERNAL

#### :SENSe:UNIT

	01122					
Function	Sets or	queries th	ne p	ressure	unit.	
Syntax	:SENSe	:UNIT {	PA	HPA KP	A MPA	MBAR
	BAR AT	M}				
	PA:	Pa				
	HPA:	hPa				
	KPA:	kPa				
	MPA:	MPa				
	MBAR:	mbar				
	BAR:	bar				
	ATM:	atm				
	On -U1	models, t	he a	above u	nits can	be used.
	For -U2	models,	see	append	ix 2 in t	he Getting
	Started	Guide (IN	/ M	T300-02	EN).	
Example	:SENSE	UNIT K	PA			
	:SENSE	:UNIT?	->	:SENSE	:UNIT	KPA

#### :SENSe:ZERO:EXECute

Function	Executes a zero calibration.
Syntax	:SENSe:ZERO:EXECute
Example	:SENSE:ZERO:EXECUTE
Description	• A "053: Attempted to perform an operation not
	allowed in the instrument's current mode" error
	will occur in the following cases:
	· When 7 Look is enabled

- When Z.Lock is enabled
- When the relative value display function, MAX/MIN display function, leak test, statistical processing, or percentage display function is in progress
- When the storage function is in the START state (:STORe:STATe ON)
- When the tilt alarm and correction of the tilt correction are on
- When display hold is on
- · If the measured pressure is over-range or overflow, a "056: Overrange or overflow occurred in the measured pressure value" error will occur.

### 11.6 SENSe Group

:SENSe:ZERO:EXECute:REFerence		:SENSe:ZERO:HISTory?		
Function	Executes a zero calibration with an offset on an	Function	Queries the zero calibration history.	
	absolute pressure model.	Syntax	:SENSe:ZERO:HISTory?	
Syntax	:SENSe:ZERO:EXECute:REFerence <nrf></nrf>		Response. <string></string>	
	<nrf> = 0 to 1.0000 (models without the /R1</nrf>		Gauge pressure/differential pressure model	
	option)		<pre>"<date>,0,<zero cal="" value="">,<method>;</method></zero></date></pre>	
	0 to 1.00000 (models with the /R1		<date>,0,<zero cal="" value="">,<method>;</method></zero></date>	
	option)		"	
Example	:SENSE:ZERO:EXECUTE:REFERENCE 1.000		<date> = yyyy/mm/dd</date>	
Descriptio	n • On gauge pressure or differential pressure		<zero cal="" value=""> = Measured pressure</zero>	
	models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will		converted into kPa	
	occur.		<method> = Exec or Initialize</method>	
	<ul> <li>A "053: Attempted to perform an operation not</li> </ul>		Absolute pressure model	
	allowed in the instrument's current mode" error		" <date>,<offset value="">,<zero cal<="" td=""></zero></offset></date>	
	will occur in the following cases:		value>, <method>;<date>,<offset< td=""></offset<></date></method>	
	When Z.Lock is enabled		value>, <zero cal="" value="">,</zero>	
	<ul> <li>When the relative value display function,</li> </ul>		<method>; "</method>	
	MAX/MIN display function, leak test, statistical		<date> = yyyy/mm/dd</date>	
	processing, or percentage display function is		<offset> = Entered offset</offset>	
	in progress		<zero cal="" value=""> = Measured pressure</zero>	
	<ul> <li>When the storage function is in the START</li> </ul>		converted into kPa	
	state (:STORe:STATe ON)		<method> = Exec or Exec (V)</method>	
	<ul> <li>When the tilt alarm and correction of the tilt</li> </ul>	Example	<ul> <li>Gauge pressure/differential pressure model</li> </ul>	
	correction are on		:SENSE:ZERO:HISTORY?	
	<ul> <li>When display hold is on</li> </ul>		-> :SENSE:ZERO:HISTORY "2019/02/07,	
	<ul> <li>If the measured pressure is over-range or</li> </ul>		0.000,0.100,Exec;2019/02/07,0.000,	
	overflow, a "056: Overrange or overflow		0.050,Initialize; "	
	occurred in the measured pressure value" error		Absolute pressure model	
	will occur.		:SENSE:ZERO:HISTORY?	
	<ul> <li>The unit is fixed to kPa.</li> </ul>		-> :SENSE:ZERO:HISTORY "2019/02/07,	
			0.000,0.020,Exec;2019/02/07,0.300,	
			0.330,Exec(V); "	
		Description	n If there is no history, "NONE" is returned.	
		:SENSe:	ZERO:INITialize	
		Function	Initializes the zero calibration value.	
		Syntax	:SENSe:ZERO:INITialize	
		Example	:SENSE:ZERO:INITIALIZE	

- Description On absolute pressure models, a "241: Hardware missing" error will occur.
  - A "053: Attempted to perform an operation not allowed in the instrument's current mode" error will occur in the following cases:
    - When Z.Lock is enabled
    - When the relative value display function, MAX/MIN display function, leak test, statistical processing, or percentage display function is in progress
    - When the storage function is in the START state (:STORe:STATe ON)
    - When display hold is on

## 11.7 STATus Group

The commands in this group are used to make settings and queries related to the communication status feature. There are no front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group. For information about status reports, see chapter 12.

#### :STATus?

Function	Queries all the settings of the communication status feature.
Syntax	:STATus?
:STATus	:CONDition?
Function	Queries the contents of the condition register.
Syntax	:STATus:CONDition?
Example	:STATUS:CONDITION?
	-> :STATUS:CONDITION 16
Description	For information about the condition register, see
	chapter 12, "Status Reports."
:STATus	EESE
Function	Sets or queries the extended event enable
	register.
Syntax	:STATus:EESE <register></register>
	:STATus:EESE?
	<register> = 0 to 65635</register>
Example	:STATUS:EESE #H7659
	:STATUS:EESE? -> :STATUS:EESE 30297
Description	For information about the extended event enable
	register, see chapter 12, "Status Reports."
:STATus	EESR?
Function	Queries the contents of the extended event
	register and clears the register.

	register and clear	s the	e register.	
Syntax	:STATus:EESR?			
Example	:STATUS:EESR?	->	:STATUS:EESR	1
Description	For information at	oout	the extended eve	ent register
	see chapter 12, "S	Statu	is Reports."	

#### :STATus:ERRor?

Function	Queries the error code and message of the las	
	error that has occurred (top of the error queue).	
Syntax	:STATus:ERRor?	
Example	:STATUS:ERROR?	
	-> 113."Undefine header"	

## :STATus:FILTer<x> Function Sets or queries the transition filter. :STATus:FILTer<x> {BOTH|FALL|RISE| Syntax NEVer} :STATus:FILTer<x>? <x> = 1 to 16 Example :STATUS:FILTER2 RISE :STATUS:FILTER2? -> :STATUS:FILTER2 RISE Description • Set how each bit in the condition register must change to trigger the setting of an event. If you specify RISE, a change from 0 to 1 triggers the setting of an event. · For information about the transition filter, see chapter 12, "Status Reports." :STATus:QENable Function Sets or queries whether messages other than errors will be stored to the error queue. Syntax :STATus:QENable <Boolean> :STATus:QENable? Example :STATUS:QENABLE ON :STATUS:OENABLE? -> :STATUS:QENABLE 1 :STATus:QMESsage Function Sets or queries whether message information will be attached to the response to the STATus:ERRor? querv.

Syntax	:STATus:QMESsage <boolean></boolean>
	:STATus:QMESsage?
Example	:STATUS:QMESSAGE OFF
	:STATUS:QMESSAGE?
	-> :STATUS:QMESSAGE 0

## 11.8 STORe group

The commands in this group deal with the data storage settings.

The front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group are STORE and START/STOP. The commands also correspond to the Store Setting soft key.

## :STORe?

Function Syntax	Queries all storage settings. :STORe?	
:STORe:0	CATalog?	
Function	Queries the ID list of the stored files.	
Syntax	:STORe:CATalog?	
	The file IDs are output in order from the latest.	
	File ID range = 1 to 200	
Example	:STORE:CATALOG?	
	-> :STORE:CATALOG "200,199,198, ,	
	2,1,9,10"	
Description	If this command is executed while storage is in	
	progress, "0" is returned.	
:STORe:0	COUNT	
Function	Sets or queries the data storage count.	
Syntax	:STORe:COUNt <nrf></nrf>	
	:STORe:COUNt?	
	<nrf> = 1 to 10000</nrf>	
Example	:STORE:COUNT 100	
	:STORE:COUNT?	
	-> :STORE:COUNT 100	
:STORe:I	DELete	
Function	Deletes the specified file.	
Syntax	:STORe:DELete <nrf></nrf>	
	<nrf> = 1 to 200 (file ID)</nrf>	
Example	:STORE:DELETE 1	
Description	If the specified file does not exist, an execution	
	error will occur, and "057: File not found" will be	
	generated.	
	If a value outside the setting range is specified, a	
	"222:Data out of range" error will occur.	
	You can use ":STORe:CATalog?" to view the file	
	IDs that can be deleted.	
:STORe:E	EXECute	
Function	Storage is executed when the storage mode is	
	set to manual.	
Syntax	:STORe:EXECute	
Example	:STORE:EXECUTE	
Description	This command is valid when the storage function	
	is in the START state (:STORe:STATe ON) and	
	the storage mode is set to MANual.	

#### :STORe:USED?

 

 Function
 Queries all settings related to the number of files and the total number of occupied data values.

 Syntax
 :STORe:USED?

#### :STORe:USED:DATA?

Function	Queries the total number of stored occupied dat	
	values.	
Syntax	:STORe:USED:DATA?	
	Response	<total number="" occupied<="" of="" stored="" td=""></total>
		data values>
Example	:STORE:US	ED:DATA?

-> :STORE:USED:DATA 5000

#### :STORe:USED:FILE?

Function	Queries the number of stored files.	
Syntax	:STORe:USED:FILE?	
	Response <number files="" of="" stored=""></number>	
Example	:STORE:USED:FILE?	
	-> :STORE:USED:FILE 150	

#### :STORe:MODE

Function	Sets or queries the storage mode.
Syntax	:STORe:MODE {AUTO MANual}
	:STORe:MODE?
	AUTO: Auto storage mode
	MANual: Manual storage mode
Example	:STORE:MODE AUTO
	:STORE:MODE?
	-> :STORE:MODE MANUAL
:STORe:	PERiod
Function	Sets or queries the storage interval.
Syntax	:STORe:PERiod <time></time>
	<time> = 100, 250, 500 (ms), 1, 2, 5, 10, 30, 60,</time>

#### 120, 300 (s) :STORE:PERIOD? Example :STORE:PERIOD 300S :STORE:PERIOD? -> :STORE:PERIOD 300.000E+00 Description If you specify 250 ms when MIDDle or FAST is selected with the ":SENSe:MODE" command, 100 ms will be selected.

If you specify 100 ms when STANdard is selected with the ":SENSe:MODE" command, 250 ms will be selected.

:STORe:I	READ:ASCii:DA Queries in ASCII for	<b>FA<x>?</x></b> mat the data in the specified	:STC Funct
Syntax	<pre>file IDstoRe:READ:ASC</pre>	ii:DATA <x>? {TM PS PV </x>	Synta
-	DS DV}		
	<x> = 1 to 200 (file I</x>	D), 1 if omitted	
	TM: Requests for the	e date and time column	
	PS: Requests for the	e pressure status column	
	PV: Requests for the	e pressure measurement	
	column		
	DS: Requests for the	e DMM status column	
	DV: Requests for the	e DMM measurement column	
	Response Data s		
Tyampla	<pre><value 1="">,<val .cmope.peap.acc<="" pre=""></val></value></pre>	TT-DAMAS MM	
Example	-> "2019/01/01 0	0.00.00"	Evam
	"2019/01/01 0	0:00:01".	LAIII
	:STORE:READ:ASC	II:DATA? PS	
	-> 3,0,1,0,0,2,0		
	:STORE:READ:ASC	II:DATA? PV	
	-> 200.000E+00,1	99.999E+00,198.000E+00	
	When the DMM stat	us column is requested	
	· When there is no	data	
	:STORE:READ:AS	SCII:DATA? DS -> 3	
	On models without	it the /DM option or when the	
	DMM function is c	off	
	:STORE:READ:AS	SCII:DATA? DS -> 4	
	When the DMM mea	asurement column is	
	requested	data ar itam	
	• WHEIL HEIE IS NO	SCII.DATA? DV	
	-> 9.91E+37	SCII. DAIM. DV	
Description	<ul> <li>If this command is</li> </ul>	s executed when the specified	Descr
	file does not exist	or when storage is in	
	progress, no item	is returned.	
	Date and time col	umn:	
	<string> format "y</string>	/yyy/mm/dd hh: mm: ss"	
	When there is no	item: 0000/00/00 00:00:00	
	Pressure status co	olumn or DMM status column:	
	<nr1> format</nr1>		
	Normal	ASCII format	
	+OverRange		
	-OverRange	2	
	No data	3	
	No item (when the	e DMM function is off	
	or on models with	Nout the /DM option)	
	Pressure measure	ement column or DMM	
	measurement col		
	Normal data: <nr< td=""><td><ul> <li>sort 2 digita Everyla</li> </ul></td><td></td></nr<>	<ul> <li>sort 2 digita Everyla</li> </ul>	
		eni. ∠ aigits. Example:	
	[-] 123.430E+00) Error data:		
	Enoi uata.	ASCII format	
	+OverRange	"9.90E+37" (+INFinity)	
	-OverRange	"-9.90E+37" (-INFinity)	
	No data	"9.91E+37" (Not A Number)	
	or no item		

TORe:	READ:BINary:DATA <x>?</x>
nction	Queries in binary format the data in the specified
	file ID
ntax	:STORe:READ:BINarv:DATA <x>? {TM PS PV </x>
	DSIDV}
	$\langle x \rangle = 1$ to 200 (file ID) 1 if omitted
	TM: Requests for the date and time column
	PS: Requests for the pressure status column
	PV: Requests for the pressure measurement
	column
	DS: Requests for the DMM status column
	DV: Requests for the DMM measurement column
	Posponso Data soguoneo
	Response Data sequence Response Data sequence Response Data sequence
	(data hyte sequence)
amplo	(uata byte sequence)
ampie	-> #60000140200010901020204010203040506
	•STORE-READ-BINARY-DATA2 PS
	-> #60000640001020304
	· \$7000000000000000000000000000000000000
	-> #6000064406900000000000000000000
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	When the DMM status column is requested
	When there is no data
	-> #60000103
	When the DMM measurement column is
	requested
	• On models without the /DM ention or when the
	DMM function is off
	-> #600000847D2337DCED46143
ecription	<ul> <li>If this command is executed when the specified</li> </ul>
scription	file does not exist or when storage is in
	progress no item is returned
	Date and time column:
	vaavmmddhhmmss 14 byte byte sequence
	For 12:34:56 on December 24, 2010
	0200010001020204010203040506
	$\checkmark$
	1-byte hexadecimal
	No item: 000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Pressure status column or DMM status column:
	1-byte byte sequence

Binary	<sup>,</sup> format
Normal	00
+OverRange	01
-OverRange	02
No data	03
No item (when the DMM function is off	04

#### 11.8 STORe Group

measurement column	
Normal data:	
IEEE double-precision floating point (8-byte)	
format	
Error data:	
	Binary format
+OverRange	0x47D29EAD3677AF6F
	(+9.90E+37)
-OverRange	0xC7D29EAD3677AF6F
	(-9.90E+37)
No data	0x47D2A37DCED46143
or no item	(9.91E+37)

· Pressure measurement column or DMM

### :STORe:READ:BINary:ENDian?

Function Sets or queries the endian (little or big) of the binary data.

Syntax	:STOP	Re:DATA:ENDian {LITTle BIG}
	:STOF	Re:DATA:ENDian?
	LITTIe	: The byte order of binary format is set to
		little endian.
	BIG:	The byte order of binary format is set to

- BIG: The byte order of binary format is set to big endian.
- Example :STORE:DATA:ENDIAN LITTLE :STORE:DATA:ENDIAN? -> LITTLE

#### :STORe:READ:COUNt<x>?

Function	Queries the number of stored data values at the
	specified file ID.
Syntax	:STORe:READ:COUNt <x>?</x>
	<x> = 1 to 200 (file ID), 1 if omitted</x>
Example	:STORE:READ:COUNT2?
	-> :STORE:READ:COUNT2 0

Description The number of measured data values stored in the specified file ID is output. If this command is executed when the specified file does not exist or when storage is in progress, 0 is returned.

#### :STORe:READ:DATE<x>?

Function	Queries the storage start date and time of the
	specified file ID.
Syntax	:STORe:READ:DATE <x>?</x>
	<x> = 1 to 200 (file ID), 1 if omitted</x>

- Example :STORE:READ:DATE3? -> :STORE:READ:DATE3 "2019/03/06 00:
- 00:00" Description The storage start date and time stored in the specified file ID are output. If this command is executed when the specified file does not exist or when storage is in progress,

"0000/00/00 00:00:00" is returned.

#### :STORe:STATe

Function	Set or queries the on/off state of the storage
	function.
Syntax	:STORe:STATe <boolean></boolean>
	:STORe:STATe?
	ON 1: Storage function start
	OFF 0: Storage function stop
Example	:STORE:STATE 1
	:STORE:STATE?
	-> :STORE:STATE 1
Description	• The instrument switches to storage start state
	when the ":STORe:STATe ON" command is
	and the design of the second second second second

- when the ":STORe:STATe ON" command is executed. Storage is not executed yet. ": STORe: MODE"The data storage timing varies depending on the storage mode selected with the ":STORe:MODE" command.
- When the storage mode is set to AUTO, data is stored based on trigger input. (The timing at which data is stored varies depending on the trigger mode. For details, see section 5.1.)
   When the storage mode is set to MANual, measured data (measured pressure, DMM measurement value (when the DMM function is set to on )) is stored when you press STORE or when the ":STORe:EXECute" is received.
  - When the number of data values specified by ":STORe:COUNt" are stored, the storage mode is automatically turned off, and the START/STOP key LED turns off. When the ":STORe:STATe OFF" command is executed, storage is terminated, the START/STOP key LED turns off.

#### :STORe:UPDate:LIST

Function	Updates the list of CSV files displayed on the PC.
Syntax	:STORe:UPDate:LIST
Example	:STORE:UPDATE:LIST

The commands in this group deal with communication, ground condition, and beep settings. There are no front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group.

#### :SYSTem?

Function Syntax	Queries all system settings. :SYSTem?		
:SYSTem	:BATTery?		
Function	Queries all battery settings.		
Syntax	:SYSTem:BATTery?		
:SYSTem	:BATTery:SCALe?		
Function	Queries the battery level scale.		
Syntax	SYSTem:BATTery:REMain:SCALe?		
	SCALE3: 60 % or more		
	SCALE2: Less than 60 %		
	SCALE1: Less than 25 %		
	SCALE0: Less than 15 % or 10 V or less		
	NONE: Battery not connected		
Example	:SYSTEM:BATTERY:SCALE?		
	-> :SYSTEM:BATTERY:SCALE SCALE3		
:SYSTem:BATTery:STATus?			
Function	Queries the battery status.		
Syntax	SYSTem:BATTery:STATus?		
	<nr1> = 0: YOKOGAWA standard</nr1>		
	1: Nonstandard		

## 2: Battery not connected Example SYSTEM:BATTERY:STATUS? -> :SYSTEM:BATTERY:STATUS 0

#### :SYSTem:BEEP

Function	Sets or queries the beep sound on/off state.
Syntax	:SYSTem:BEEP <boolean></boolean>
	:SYSTem:BEEP?
Example	:SYSTEM:BEEP ON
	:SYSTEM:BEEP? -> :SYSTEM:BEEP 1

#### :SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest:DA?

Function	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date or the
	user calibration date of the D/A output, whichever
	is most recent.
Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest:DA?
	Response
	<string>,{YOKOGAWA USER NONE}</string>
	<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>
	(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =
	day)
Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:LATEST:DA?
	-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:LATEST:
	DA "2018/11/15",YOKOGAWA
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
	If there is no YOKOGAWA calibration date or user
	calibration date, "0000/00/00", NONE is returned.
:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:LATest:DMM?
Function	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date or the
	latest user calibration date of the DMM function,
	whichever is most recent.
Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest:DMM?
	Response
	<string>,{YOKOGAWA USER NONE}</string>
	<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>
	(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =
	day)
Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:LATEST:DMM?
	-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:LATEST:
	DMM "2018/11/15",YOKOGAWA
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:
	Hardware missing" error will occur.
	If there is no YOKOGAWA calibration date or user
	calibration date, "0000/00/00", NONE is returned.

:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:LATest:PRESsu	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:PRESsure		
re?		Function	Sets or queries the user calibration date of the	
Function	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date or the		pressure calibration.	
	latest user calibration date of pressure calibration,	Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:	
	whichever is most recent.		PRESsure <string></string>	
Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:LATest:		:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:	
	PRESsure?		PRESsure?	
	Response		<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>	
	<string>,{YOKOGAWA USER NONE}</string>		(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =	
	<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>		day)	
	(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =	Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:	
	day)		PRESSURE "2019/01/21"	
Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:LATEST:		:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:	
	PRESSURE?		PRESSURE?	
	-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:LATEST:		-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:	
	PRESSURE "2018/11/15",YOKOGAWA		PRESSURE "2018/11/15"	
Description	If there is no YOKOGAWA calibration date or user			
	calibration date, "0000/00/00", NONE is returned.	:SYSTem Function	:CALibration:DATE:YOKogawa:DA? Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date of the	
:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:USER?		D/A output.	
Function	Queries all the settings of the user calibration date.	Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:YOKogawa:DA? <string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>	
Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER?		(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =	
Description	On models without the /DA option or /DM option,		day)	
	the user calibration date is not output.	Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:YOKOGAWA:DA?	
			-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:	
:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:USER:DA		YOKOGAWA:DA "2018/11/15"	
Function	Sets or queries the user calibration date of the D/	Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:	
<b>.</b> .	A output.		Hardware missing" error will occur.	
Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:		-	
	DA <string></string>	:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:YOKogawa:DMM?	
	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:DA?	Function	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date of the	
	<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>		DMM function.	
	(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD = day)	Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:YOKogawa: DMM?	
Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:		<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>	
	DA "2019/01/21"		(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =	
	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:DA?		day)	
	-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:	Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:YOKOGAWA:	
	DA "2018/11/15"		DMM?	
Description	On models without the /DA option, a "241:		-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		YOKOGAWA:DMM "2018/11/15"	
		Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:	
:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:USER:DMM		Hardware missing" error will occur.	
Function	Sets or queries the user calibration date of the		-	
	DMM function.	:SYSTem	:CALibration:DATE:YOKogawa:PRES	
Syntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:	sure?	·	
	DMM <string></string>	Function	Queries the YOKOGAWA calibration date of the	
	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:USER:DMM?		pressure calibration.	
	<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>	Svntax	:SYSTem:CALibration:DATE:YOKogawa:	
	(YYYY = year, MM = month, DD =		PRESsure?	
	day)		<string> = "YYYY/MM/DD"</string>	
Example	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:		(YYYY = vear MM = month DD =	
	DMM "2019/01/21"		(av)	
	:SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:DMM?	Example	SYSTEM:CALTERATION.DATE.VOKOCAWA.	
	-> :SYSTEM:CALIBRATION:DATE:USER:		PRESSURE?	
	DMM "2018/11/15"		-> •\$Y\$TEM•CAI TED ATTON•DATE•	
Description	On models without the /DM option, a "241:		VOROCAWA. DDDCCUDD U2010/11/15	
	Hardware missing" error will occur.		TOWODAWA.INEDDUKE 2010/11/13	

IM MT300-01EN

:SYSTem	:CLOCk?			:SYSTer	n:COMMunicate:ETHernet?
Function	Queries all date/tir	ne settings.		Function	Queries all Ethernet communication settings.
Syntax	:SYSTem:CLOCk?	, ,		Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet?
,				,	
:SYSTem	:CLOCk:DATE			:SYSTer	n:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DHCP
Function	Sets or queries the	e date.		Function	Sets or queries the Ethernet DHCP on/off state.
Syntax	:SYSTem:CLOCk:	DATE <stri< td=""><td>ng&gt;</td><td>Syntax</td><td>:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:</td></stri<>	ng>	Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:
	:SYSTem:CLOCk:	DATE?			DHCP <boolean></boolean>
	<string> = "YYYY</string>	/MM/DD"			:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DHCP?
Example	:SYSTEM:CLOCK:	DATE "2018/	'11/19"	Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:DHCP ON
	:SYSTEM:CLOCK:	DATE?			:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:DHCP?
	-> :SYSTEM:CLO	CK:DATE "20	)18/11/19"		-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:
					DHCP 1
:SYSTem	:CLOCk:TIME				
Function	Sets or queries the	e time.		:SYSTer	n:COMMunicate:ETHernet:GATeway
Syntax	:SYSTem:CLOCk:	TIME <stri< td=""><td>ng&gt;</td><td>Function</td><td>Sets or queries the Ethernet default gateway.</td></stri<>	ng>	Function	Sets or queries the Ethernet default gateway.
,	:SYSTem:CLOCk:	TIME?		Svntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:
	<string> = "HH·MI</string>	M·SS"			GATeway <string></string>
Example	:SYSTEM:CLOCK:	TTME "13:45	.00"		:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:
Example	·SYSTEM·CLOCK	TIME?			CATeway?
		CK.TIME "1'	3•45•03"		$\sim$ Strings = "x x x x" where x is within the 0 to 255
	.515111.010	.01(•111111 1.			
·SVSTom	COMMunicate	-		Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:
Function	Queries all comm	- inication settir	nas		GATEWAY "192.168.0.1"
Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMur	nicate?	.901		SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:
Oymax	101010	110000			CATEWAY?
.CVCIII.e.m	COMMunicate				-> ·SYSTEM·COMMUNICATE·ETHERNET·
SISTEM: COMMUNICATE: TIPE			GATEWAY "192 168 0 1"		
Suptox	Sets of queries life				GATEWAT 192.100.0.1
Syntax	COMDatible)	iicace, iirb	INORMALI		
	COMPACIDIE;		2	:SISTer	n:COMMunicate:ETHernet:IP
	:SISTEm:COMMur	ilcate:TiPE	: 	Function	Sets or queries the Ethernet IP address.
	NORMal: Normal (	commands (48	38.2 format)	Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:
	COMPatible: Com	patible comm	ands (MT210/		IP <string></string>
	MT2	10F/MT220 fo	rmat)		:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:IP?
Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUN	NICATE:TYPE	COMPATIBLE		<string> = "x.x.x.x", where x is within the 0 to 255</string>
	:SYSTEM:COMMUN	NICATE:TYPE	?		range
	-> :SYSTEM:COM	IMUNICATE:		Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:
	TYPE COMPAI	TIBLE			IP "192.168.0.100"
Description	<ul> <li>If the pressure t</li> </ul>	ype or pressu	re range in use		:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:IP?
	is not supported	by compatible	e commands, a		-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:
	"241: Hardware	missing" error	will occur.		IP "192.168.0.1"
	<ul> <li>Compatible com</li> </ul>	nmands suppo	rt the following		
	pressure types a	and pressure i	anges.		
	Pressure type	Pressure	Suffix code		
		range			
	Gauge	10 kPa	-G01		
	pressure	200 kBa	C03		
		200 kFa 1000 kPa	-G05		
		3500 kPa	-G06		
	Absolute	130 kPa			
	pressure		-A03		
	Differential	1 kPa	-D00		
	pressure		200		
		10 kPa	-D01		
		130 kPa	-D03		

700 kPa

-D05

11 Commands

:SYSTer	a:COMMunicate:ETHernet:MACaddre	:SYSTer	n:COMMunicate:USB:FUNCtion
ss		Function	Sets or queries the USB function selection
Function	Sets or queries the Ethernet MAC address.		(USB TMC, USB CDC, storage).
Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:	Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:
	MACaddress?		FUNCtion {TMC CDC STORage}
	<string> = "00:00:64: xx:xx:xx"</string>		:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:FUNCtion?
	where xx is a value between 0 and FF		TMC: Command control using USB TMC
Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:		CDC: Command control using a virtual COM
	MACADDRESS		STORage: Storage function
	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:	Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB:
	MACADDRESS?		FUNCTION STORAGE
	-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:		:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB:FUNCTION?
	MACADDRESS "00:00:64:XX:XX:XX"		-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB: FUNCTION STORAGE
:SYSTer	a:COMMunicate:ETHernet:MASK		
Function	Sets or queries the Ethernet subnet mask.	:SYSTer	n:COMMunicate:USB:TERMinator
Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:	Function	Sets or queries the terminator used to send
	MASK <string></string>		from this instrument when a virtual COM po
	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:MASK?		selected.
	<string> = "x.x.x.x", where x is within the 0 to 255</string>	Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:
	range		TERMinator {CR LF CRLF}
Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:		:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:TERMinate
	MASK "255.255.255.0"	Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB:
	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:MASK?		TERMINATOR CRLF
	-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:ETHERNET:		:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB:TERMINATC
	MASK "255.255.255.0"		-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB: TERMINATOR CRLF
:SYSTer	a:COMMunicate:GPIB?		
Function	Queries all GP-IB communication settings.	:SYSTer	n:DIGit:MASK
Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB?	Function	Sets or queries the mask for the least signif
			digits displayed.
:SYSTer	a:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess	Syntax	:SYSTem:DIGit:MASK <boolean></boolean>
Function	Sets or queries the GP-IB address.		:SYSTem:DIGit:MASK?
Syntax	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:		ON 1: ON The least significant digit is
	ADDRess <nrf></nrf>		masked.
	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?		OFF 0: OFF The least significant digit is no
	<nrf> = 0 to 30 (resolution: 1), GP-IB address</nrf>		masked.
Example	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:GPIB:ADDRESS 1	Example	:SYSTEM:DIGIT:MASK ON
	:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:GPIB:ADDRESS?		:SYSTEM:DIGIT:MASK?
	-> :SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:GPIB: ADDRESS 1		-> :SYSTEM:DIGIT:MASK 1
		:SYSTer	n:DISPlay?
		Function	Queries all screen settings.
		Syntax	:SYSTem:DISPlay
		:SYSTer	n:DISPlay:BRIGhtness
		Function	Sets or queries the screen brightness.
		Syntax	:SYSTem:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <nrf></nrf>
			:SYSTem:DISPlay:BRIGhtness?
			<nrf> = 1 to 5</nrf>
		_	1 (darkest), 5 (brightest)
		Example	:SYSTEM:DISPLAY:BRIGHTNESS 5

:SYSTem:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <nrf></nrf>
:SYSTem:DISPlay:BRIGhtness?
<nrf> = 1 to 5</nrf>
1 (darkest), 5 (brightest)
:SYSTEM:DISPLAY:BRIGHTNESS 5
:SYSTEM:DISPLAY:BRIGHTNESS?
-> :SYSTEM:DISPLAY:BRIGHTNESS 5

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:FUNCtion? TMC: Command control using USB TMC CDC: Command control using a virtual COM port

Sets or queries the terminator used to send data from this instrument when a virtual COM port is

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:TERMinator?

:SYSTEM:COMMUNICATE:USB:TERMINATOR?

Sets or queries the mask for the least significant

:SYSTer	n:DISPlay	:RANGe:COLor			
Function	unction Sets or queries the display color of the range information on the screen.				
Syntax	:SYSTem:	:SYSTem:DISPlay:RANGe:COLor {BLACk			
	RED GREe	n BLUE YELLow MAGenta CYAN			
	ORANge}				
	:SYSTem:	DISPlay:RANGe:COLor?			
	BLACk:	Black			
	RED:	Red			
	GREen:	Green			
	BLUE:	Blue			
	YELLow:	Yellow			
	MAGenta:	Magenta			
	CYAN:	Cyan			
	ORANge:	Orange			
Example	:SYSTEM:	DISPLAY:RANGE:COLOR RED			
	:SYSTEM:	:SYSTEM:DISPLAY:RANGE:COLOR?			
	-> :SYST	EM:DISPLAY:RANGE:COLOR? RED			
:SYSTer	n:DISPlay	Z:RANGe[:STATe]			
Function	Sets or que	Sets or queries the on/off state of the range			
	informatior	n on the screen.			
Syntax	:SYSTem:	:SYSTem:DISPlay:			
	RANGe[:STATe] <boolean></boolean>				
	:SYSTem:	DISPlay:RANGe[:STATe]?			
	ONI1: ON				
	OFF 0: OF	F			
Example	:SYSTEM:	DISPLAY:RANGE:STATE ON			
	:SYSTEM:DISPLAY:RANGE:STATE?				
	-> :SYST	EM:DISPLAY:RANGE 1			
:SYSTer	n:HOLD				
Function	Sets or qu	eries the display hold.			
Syntax	:SYSTem:	HOLD <boolean></boolean>			
	:SYSTem:HOLD?				
	ON 1: ON	I Display updating is stopped.			
	OFF 0: OF	F Display updating is not stopped.			
Example	:SYSTEM:	HOLD ON			
	:SYSTEM:	HOLD? -> :SYSTEM:HOLD 1			
:SYSTer	n:KLOCk				
Function	Sets or que	eries the key lock.			
Syntax	:SYSTem:KLOCk {OFF ZLOCk KLOCk}				
	:SYSTem:	KLOCk?			
	OFF: Unlo	cked			
	ZLOCk: Or	nly the ZERO CAL key is locked.			
	KLOCk: Al	keys are locked except KEY LOCK.			
Example	:SYSTEM:	KLOCK KLOCK			
	:SYSTEM:	KLOCK? -> :SYSTEM:KLOCK KLOCK			

:SYSTem:LANGuage Sets or queries the error message language. Function Syntax :SYSTem:LANGuage {ENGLish|JAPANese| CHINese|KORean} :SYSTem:LANGuage? ENGLish: English JAPANese: Japanese CHINese: Chinese KORean: Korean :SYSTEM:LANGUAGE ENGLISH Example :SYSTEM:LANGUAGE? -> :SYSTEM:LANGUAGE ENGLISH :SYSTem:PRESsure? Function Queries all pressure settings. Syntax :SYSTem:PRESsure? :SYSTem:PRESsure:POSition? Function Queries the height of the reference point of the pressure receiving section. Syntax SYSTem:PRESsure:POSition? :SYSTEM:PRESSURE:POSITION? Example -> :SYSTEM:PRESSURE:POSITION 63 :SYSTem:PRESsure:RANGe? Function Queries the pressure range. Syntax SYSTem:PRESsure:RANGe? 1E+03: 1 kPa range 10E+03: 10 kPa range 130E+03: 130 kPa range 200E+03: 200 kPa range 700E+03: 700 kPa range 1E+06: 1000 kPa range 3.5E+06: 3500 kPa range 16E+06: 16 MPa range 70E+06: 70 MPa range Example :SYSTEM:PRESSURE:RANGE? -> :SYSTEM:PRESSURE:RANGE 10E+03 :SYSTem:PRESsure:TYPE? Function Queries the pressure type. SYSTem:PRESsure:TYPE? Syntax GAUGe: Gauge pressure ABSolute: Absolute pressure DIFFerential: Differential pressure Example :SYSTEM:PRESSURE:TYPE? -> :SYSTEM:PRESSURE:TYPE GAUGE

:SYSTem	:REBoot
Function	Restarts the instrument when the specified time
	elapses.
Syntax	:SYSTem:REBoot <nr1></nr1>
	<nr1> = 0 s to 60 s (resolution: 1 s). Time until</nr1>
	the instrument restarts (s)
Example	:SYSTEM:REBOOT 3
:SYSTem	:SAVE:DPOint
Function	Sets or queries the decimal point and separator
	used when data is saved to CSV files.
Syntax	:SYSTem:SAVE:DPOint {PERiod COMMa}
	:SYSTem:SAVE:DPOint?
	PERiod: Decimal point " · ", separator ", "
	COMMa: Decimal point ", ", separator ";"
Example	:SYSTEM:SAVE:DPOINT PERIOD
	:SYSTEM:SAVE:DPOINT?
	-> :SYSTEM:SAVE:DPOINT PERIOD
:SYSTem	:USER:MEMO
Function	Sets or queries the user notes

Function	Sets or queries the user notes.		
Syntax	:SYSTem:USER:MEMO <string></string>		
	:SYSTem:USER:MEMO?		
	<string> = Up to 15 characters</string>		
	0 to 9, a to z, A to Z, -, /, @, blank		
Example	:SYSTEM:USER:MEMO "ABCDE0123abs/"		
	:SYSTEM:USER:MEMO?		
	-> :SYSTEM:USER:MEMO "ABCDE0123abs/"		

## 11.10 Common Command Group

The commands in this group are defined in IEEE 488.2-1992 and are independent from the instrument's individual functions. There are no front panel keys that correspond to the commands in this group.

#### \*CLS

Function	Clears the standard event register, extended event register, and error queue.
Syntax	*CLS
Example	*CLS
Description	If the *CLS command is located immediately
	after the program message terminator, the output queue is also cleared.
	For information about each register and queue,
	see chapter 12.
*ESE	
Function	Sets or queries the standard event enable
	register.
Syntax	*ESE <nrf></nrf>
	*ESE?
	<nrf> = 0 to 255</nrf>
Example	*ESE 251
	*ESE? -> 251

- Description Specify the value as a sum of the values of each bit in decimal format. For example, specifying \*ESE 251 will cause the standard enable register to be set to 11111011. In this case, bit 2 of the standard event register is disabled. This means that bit 5 (ESB) of the status byte register is not set to 1, even if a query error occurs.
  - The default value is \*ESE 0 (all bits disabled).
  - A query using \*ESE? will not clear the contents of the standard event enable register.
  - For information about the standard event enable register, see page 12-4.

#### \*ESR?

Function	Queries and clears the standard event register.
Syntax	*ESR?

Example	*ESR?	->	32
---------	-------	----	----

- Description Specify the value as a sum of the values of each bit in decimal format. For example, specifying \*ESE 251 will cause the standard enable register to be set to 11111011. In this case, bit 2 of the standard event register is disabled. This means that bit 5 (ESB) of the status byte register is not set to 1, even if a query error occurs.
  - The default value is \*ESE 0 (all bits disabled).
  - A query using \*ESE? will not clear the contents of the standard event enable register.
  - For information about the standard event enable register, see page 12-4.

*IDN?	
Function	Queries the instrument model.
Syntax	*IDN?
Example	*IDN?
	-> "YOKOGAWA,MT300,0,1.01"
Description	<ul> <li>This command returns a string in the following format: <manufacturer>, <model>, <serial no.&gt;, <firmware version="">. "MT300" is returned for <model>.</model></firmware></serial </model></manufacturer></li> </ul>
*OPC	
Function	Sets bit 0 (the OPC bit) of the standard event register to 1 upon the completion of the specified overlap command.
Syntax	*OPC
Example	*OPC
Description	This instrument does not have overlap commands. The OPC bit is always set to 1.
*OPC?	
Function	Returns ASCII code 1 when the specified overlap command is completed.
Syntax	*OPC?
Example	*OPC? -> 1
Description	This instrument does not support overlap commands. 1 is always returned.
*OPT?	
Function	Queries the installed options.
Syntax	*OPT?
Example	*OPT? -> F1,DM,DA,R1
Description	This command returns the availability of
	<measurement function="" mode="" switching="">,<dmm< td=""></dmm<></measurement>
	runction, 24 vDC output>, <d a="" output,<="" td=""></d>
	resolution digit>
	Measurement mode switching function: F1
	DMM function 24 VDC output: DM
	<ul> <li>D/A output, comparator output: DA</li> </ul>
	One additional display resolution digit: R1
	An error occurs if there is a query after this
	command.

### 11.10 Common Command Group

*RST Function Syntax Example Description	<ul> <li>Initializes settings.</li> <li>*RST</li> <li>*RST</li> <li>All settings except communication settings arreset to their factory default values.</li> <li>For details on initialization, see the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).</li> </ul>						
*SRE							
Function	Sets or queries the service request enable						
	register value.						
Syntax	*SRE <nrf></nrf>						
	*SRE?						
	<nrf> = 0 to 255</nrf>						
Example	*SRE 239						
	*SRE? -> 175 (because the bit 6, MSS, setting						
	is ignored)						
Description	<ul> <li>Specify the value as a sum of the values</li> </ul>						
	of each bit in decimal format. For example,						
	specifying *SRE 239 will cause the standard						
	enable register to be set to 11101111. In this						
	case, bit 4 of the service request enable						
	register is disabled. This means that bit 4 (MAV)						
	of the status byte register is not set to 1, even						
	if the output queue is not empty. Bit 6 (MSS) of						
	the status byte register is the MSS bit itself and						
	is therefore ignored.						
	• The default value is *SRE 0 (all bits disabled).						

- A query using \*SRE? will not clear the contents of the service request enable register.
- For information about the service request enable register, see page 12-2.

#### \*STB?

Function	Queries the Status Byte Register value.
Syntax	*STB?
Example	*STB? -> 4

- Description A sum of the values of each bit is returned as a decimal value. Because the register is read without executing serial polling, bit 6 is an MSS bit, not an RQS bit. For example, if a value of 4 is returned, this indicates that the status byte register is set to 00000100. This means that the error queue is not empty (in other words, an error occurred).
  - A query using \*STB? will not clear the contents of the status byte register.
  - For information about the status byte register, see page 12-2.

#### \*TRG

Function	Generates an external trigger.
Syntax	*TRG
Example	*TRG
Description	This trigger operates in the same manner as when the TRIG key on the front panel is pressed. A multi-line message GET (Group Execute
*TST?	I rigger) also performs the same operation.
Function Syntax Example	Executes a self-test and queries the result. *TST? *TST? -> 0

- Description For details on self-test, see the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).
  - This command returns 0 if the self-test is successful and 1 otherwise. It takes approximately 20 seconds for the test to complete. When receiving a response from the instrument, set the timeout to a relatively large value.

#### \*WAI

Function	Holds the execution of the subsequent command						
	until the specified overlap command is completed						
Syntax	*WAI						
Example	*WAI						
Description	This instrument does not have overlap						

commands. This command will be ignored.

## 12.1 About Status Reports

## **Status Reports**

The figure below shows the format of status reports that are read by serial polling. This status report format is an extended version of the status report format defined in IEEE 488.2-1992.



## **Overview of Registers and Queues**

Name	Function	Writing	Reading	
Status byte	_	-	Serial polling (RQS),	
-			*STB? (MSS)	
Service request enable	Status byte mask	*SRE	*SRE?	
register				
Standard event register	Indicates device status changes	-	*ESR?	
Standard event enable	Standard event register mask	*ESE	*ESE?	
register				
Extended event register	Indicates device status changes	-	STATus: EESR?	
Extended event enable	Extended event register mask	STATus:EESE	STATus: EESE?	
register				
Condition register	Current device status	-	STATus:CONDition?	
Transition filter	Conditions that change the extended	STATus:FILTer <x></x>	STATus:FILTer <x>?</x>	
	event register			
Output queue	Stores response messages for queries	Query commands		
Error queue	Stores error numbers and messages	-	STATus:ERRor?	

## **Registers and Queues That Affect the Status Byte**

The following registers affect the status byte bits.

Register	Affected Status Byte Bit
Standard event register	Sets bit 5 (ESB) to 1 or 0
Output queue	Sets bit 4 (MAV) to 1 or 0
Extended event register	Sets bit 3 (EES) to 1 or 0
Error queue	Sets bit 2 (EAV) to 1 or 0

## **Enable Registers**

The following registers are used to mask a bit so that the bit will not affect the status byte even when it is set to 1.

Masked Register	Mask Register
Status byte	Service request enable register
Standard event register	Standard event enable register
Extended event register	Extended event enable register

## **Reading and Writing to Registers**

For example, use the \*ESE command to set the standard event enable register bits to 1 and 0. You can use the \*ESE? command to query whether the standard event enable register bits are ones or zeros. For details on these commands, see chapter 11.

## 12.2 Status Byte

## Status Byte



- Bits 0, 1, and 7 Not used (always 0)
- Bit 2 EAV (Error Available) This bit is 1 when the error queue is not empty. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when an error occurs. See section 12.5.
- Bit 3 EES (Extend Event Summary Bit) This bit is set to 1 when the logical AND of the extended event register and the extended event enable register is 1. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when a certain event takes place inside the instrument. See section 12.4.
- **Bit 4 MAV (Message Available)** This bit is 1 when the output queue is not empty. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when there is data to be transmitted in response to a query. See section 12.5.
- Bit 5 ESB (Event Summary Bit)
  - This bit is set to 1 when the logical AND of the standard event register and the standard event enable register is 1. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when a certain event takes place inside the instrument. See section 12.3.
- Bit 6 RQS (Request Service)/MSS (Master Status Summary)

This bit is 1 when the logical AND of the status byte excluding bit 6 and the service request enable register is 1. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when the instrument requests service from the controller. RQS is set to 1 when the MSS bit changes from 0 to 1 and is cleared when serial polling is carried out or when the MSS bit changes to 0.

## **Bit Masking**

To mask a bit in the status byte so that it does not cause an SRQ, set the corresponding bit of the service request enable register to 0.

For example, to mask bit 2 (EAV) so that service is not requested when an error occurs, set bit 2 of the service request enable register to 0. Do this using the \*SRE command. To query whether each bit of the service request enable register is 1 or 0, use \*SRE?. For details on the \*SRE command, see chapter 11.

## **Status Byte Operation**

A service request is issued when bit 6 in the status byte becomes 1. Bit 6 is set to 1 when any other bit becomes 1 (when the corresponding bit of the service request enable register is also set to 1). For example, if an event occurs and the logical OR of a standard event register bit and its corresponding enable register bit is 1, then bit 5 (ESB) is set to 1. At this point, if bit 5 of the service request enable register is 1, bit 6 (MSS) is set to 1, and the instrument requests service from the controller.

You can check what type of event occurred by reading the contents of the status byte.

## **Reading the Status Byte**

There are two ways to read the contents of the status byte.

\*STB? Query

Bit 6 functions as MSS when a query is made using \*STB?. This causes the MSS to be read. This query does not cause any of the status byte bits to be cleared after the status byte is read.

Serial polling

Serial polling causes bit 6 to function as an RQS bit. This causes the RQS to be read. After the status byte is read, only the RQS bit is cleared. You cannot read the MSS bit when serial polling is used.

## **Clearing the Status Byte**

There is no way to clear all the bits in the status byte. The bits that are cleared for each operation are shown below.

\*STB? Query

None of the bits are cleared.

Serial Polling

Only the RQS bit is cleared.

When a \*CLS Command Is Received

When a \*CLS command is received, the status byte itself is not cleared, but the contents of the standard event register, which affects the bits in the status byte, are cleared. As a result, the corresponding status byte bits are cleared. Because the output queue is not cleared with a \*CLS command, bit 4 (MAV) in the status byte is not affected. However, the output queue will be cleared if the \*CLS command is received just after a program message terminator.

## 12.3 Standard Event Register

## Standard Event Register



- Bit 7 PON (Power ON) This bit is set to 1 when the instrument is turned on.
- Bit 6 URQ (User Request) Not used (always 0)

• Bit 5 CME (Command Error) This bit is set to 1 when there is a command syntax error.

Example Command names are misspelled, or character data that is not one of the available options has been received.

## • Bit 4 EXE (Execution Error)

This bit is set to 1 when the command syntax is correct, but the command cannot be executed in the current state.

Example A command whose parameter is outside the allowable range was received.

## • Bit 3 DDE (Device Error)

This bit is set to 1 when a command cannot be executed for internal reasons other than a command syntax error or command execution error.

## • Bit 2 QYE (Query Error)

This bit is set to 1 when a query command is received, but the output queue is empty or the data is lost.

Example There is no response data, or data is lost due to an overflow in the output queue.

## Bit 1 RQC (Request Control)

Not used (always 0)

 Bit 0 OPC (Operation Complete) This bit is set to 1 upon the completion of the operation designated by the \*OPC command (see chapter 11 for details).

## **Bit Masking**

To mask a certain bit of the standard event register so that it does not cause bit 5 (ESB) in the status byte to change, set the corresponding bit of the standard event enable register to 0.

For example, to mask bit 2 (QYE) so that ESB will not be set to 1 even if a query error occurs, set bit 2 of the standard event enable register to 0. Do this using the \*ESE command. To query whether each bit of the standard event enable register is 1 or 0, use \*ESE?. For details on the \*ESE command, see chapter 11.

## **Standard Event Register Operation**

The standard event register indicates eight types of events that occur inside the instrument. When one of the bits in this register becomes 1 (and the corresponding bit of the standard event enable register is also 1), bit 5 (ESB) in the status byte is set to 1.

### Example

- 1. A query error occurs.
- 2. Bit 2 (QYE) is set to 1.
- 3. When bit 2 of the standard event enable register is 1, bit 5 (ESB) in the status byte is set to 1.

You can also check what type of event occurred in the instrument by reading the contents of the standard event register.

## **Reading the Standard Event Register**

You can use the \*ESR? command to read the contents of the standard event register. The register is cleared after it is read.

## **Clearing the Standard Event Register**

The standard event register is cleared in the following three cases.

- When the contents of the standard event register are read using the \*ESR command.
- When a \*CLS command is received.
- · When the instrument is restarted.

## 12.4 Extended Event Register

The extended event register receives information about changes in the condition register, which indicates the instrument's internal condition. The information is the result of edge detection performed by the transition filter.

$\texttt{FILTer}{}^{<\texttt{x}>} \rightarrow$	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Condition register	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
:STATus:CONDition?	-	-	-	SRT	DOVR	DOVF	OC	POVR	POVF	-	-	-	-	STR	-	UPD
	¥	•	¥	•	¥	•	¥	•	•	¥	•	V	•	•	•	•
Transition filter	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
:STATus:FILTer <x></x>																
{RISE FALL BOTH NEVer}	•	•	$\downarrow$	•	<b></b>	$\downarrow$	•		$\mathbf{V}$	$\downarrow$	<b>V</b>	$\checkmark$	<b>_</b>	$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	
Extended event register	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
:STATus:EESR?																

The condition register bits are described below.

Bit 0	UPD (Updating)	Set to 1 when the measured data is being updated. UPD changing from 1 to 0 indicates that updating has been completed.
Bit 1	-	-
Bit 2	STR (Store Busy)	Set to 1 during storage.
Bit 3	-	-
Bit 4	-	-
Bit 5	-	-
Bit 6	-	-
Bit 7	POVF (Pressure Overflow)	Set to 1 if the computed result overflows when the pressure value is updated.
Bit 8	POVR (Pressure Overrange)	Set to 1 when the pressure value is over-range.
Bit 9	OC (Over Current)	Set to 1 if the output is turned off by force when an overload occurs during 24 VDC output.
Bit 10	DOVF (DMM Overflow)	Set to 1 if the computed result overflows when the DMM measurement value is updated.
Bit 11	DOVR (DMM Overrange)	Set to 1 when the DMM measurement value is over-range.
Bit 12	SRT(Start Busy)	Set to 1 when statistical processing or a leak test is in progress.
Bit 13	-	-
Bit 14	-	-
Bit 15	-	-

The transition filter parameters detect changes in the specified condition register bits (numeric suffixes 1 to 16) and overwrite the extended event register in the following ways.

RISE	The specified extended event register bit is set to 0 when the corresponding condition register bit changes from 0 to 1.
FALL	The specified extended event register bit is set to 1 when the corresponding condition register bit changes from 1 to 0.
BOTH	The specified extended event register bit is set to 1 when the corresponding condition register bit changes from 0 to 1 or from 1 to 0.
NEVer	Always zero.

## 12.5 Output and Error Queues

## **Output queue**

The output queue stores query response messages. For example, if you send an \*IDN? command, which queries the instrument model, the response message is stored in the output queue until it is read.

As shown below, error messages are stored in order and read from the oldest message first. The output queue is cleared in the following cases.

- · When a new message is received from the controller.
- When a deadlock occurs (see section 12.1).
- When a device clear command (DCL or SDC) is received.
- When the instrument is restarted.

The \*CLS command does not clear the output queue. You can determine whether or not the output queue is empty by checking bit 4 (MAV) in the status byte.



## **Error Queue**

When an error occurs, the error queue stores the error number and message. For example, if the instrument receives an incorrect program message from the controller, the error number (113) and the error message ("Undefined header") are stored in the error queue when the instrument displays the error message.

You can use the :STATUS:ERROR? query to read the contents of the error queue. Like the output queue, the messages in the error queue are read from the oldest one first.

If the error queue overflows, the last message is replaced with the following message: 350, "Queue overflow."

The error queue is cleared in the following cases.

- When a \*CLS command is received.
- When the instrument is restarted.

You can determine whether or not the error queue is empty by checking bit 2 (EAV) in the status byte.

## Appendix 1 Block Diagram

The fluid pressure to be measured is sent to the Silicon resonant sensor section. The Silicon resonant sensor section consists of a Silicon resonant sensor developed by YOKOGAWA, an excitation circuit, and other components to convert the fluid pressure to a frequency signal. The pressure calculation section samples the frequency signal and converts it into pressure values. The converted pressure values are moving-averaged at the measurement integration time according to the measurement mode and sent to the main CPU to be displayed.

With external triggering (External), every time a falling signal is received through the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal, a single measurement is made, and a sync signal is output through the SYNC OUT terminal. With sync triggering (Sync), every time a falling signal is received through the TRIG IN/SYNC IN terminal, a sync signal is output through the SYNC OUT terminal.

The /DA option section is made up of a D/A output section and a comparator output section that controls the comparator output. The D/A output section outputs the D/A signal corresponding to the pressure value obtained in the pressure calculation section at 2 ms or 0.25 ms\* intervals. The comparator output section output the result of comparing the measured pressure to the specified upper and lower pressure limits.

Models with the /F1 option has a function for switching between three measurement modes: standard (Standard), mid-speed (Middle), and high-speed (Fast). High-speed D/A output is possible when the measurement mode is set to mid-speed or high-speed or when dynamic mode is turned on on models with the /DA option.

Models with the /DM option have a DMM function and a 24 VDC output function.

The DMM section is controlled by the main CPU. The input current signal or voltage signal is converted into a digital signal by the DMM computation section and then converted into a current or voltage value and sent to the main CPU to be displayed. The 24 VDC output is turned on and off by the main CPU. The instrument has an overcurrent detection function, which turns off the 24 VDC output when an overcurrent is detected.

- In the following situations, D/A output is possible at 0.25 ms intervals.
  - On a model with the /F1 option when dynamic mode is set to on
  - On a model with the /F1 option when the measurement mode is set to mid-speed or high-speed regardless of whether dynamic mode is set to on or off



Арр

Appendix

# Appendix 2 CSV File Format

	А	В	С		D	E	
1	START	TIME	2019/5/7 20:33				7
2	TRIGGER	MODE	INT				
3	TRIGGER	DELAY	0				
4	INTEGRATION	TIME	1500ms				
5	PRESSURE	UNIT	kPa				
6	STORE	MODE	AUTO				
7	STORE	COUNT	10				
8	STORE	PERID	250ms				
9	SCALING	MODE	OFF				
10	SCALING	INPUT	TWO_POINT				
11	SCALING	SPAN UPPER	0				
12	SCALING	SPAN LOWER	0				Settings
13	SCALING	SCALE UPPER	1				
14	SCALING	SCALE LOWER	200				
15	SCALING	A VALUE	1				
16	SCALING	B VALUE	0				
17	SCALING	UNIT STRING					
18	SCALING	FIXED POINT MODE	OFF				
19	SCALING	FIXED POINT VALUE	0				
20	MEASURE	MODE	STANDARD	_	-Displayed	on models	
21	DMM	MODE	ON	٦	with the /F	1 option	
22	DMM	RANGE	5V		Diaplayed	an madala	
23	DMM	250Ω	OFF		with the /	ON models	
24	DMM	AVERAGE MODE	ON				
25							
26							
27							
28			Dis	played	when the D	MM function is	on
29				r			
30	DATE&TIME	Pressure Status	Pressure Value	DMM S	Status	DMM Value	
31	2019/5/7 20:33	MinusOverRange	-9.90E+37	Minus	OverRange	-9.90E+37	
32	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	-110.55	OK		-4.5177	
33	2019/5/7 20:33	OK	-80.55	OK		-3.2658	
34	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	-50.55	OK		-2.0139	
35	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	-20.55	OK		-0.762	-Measured values
36	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	9.45	OK		-0.002	Measured values are
37	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	39.45	OK		0.4899	
38	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	69.45	OK		1.7418	
39	2019/5/7 20:33	ОК	99.45	OK		2.9937	
40	2019/5/7 20:33	PlusOverRange	9.90E+37	PlusOv	verRange	9.90E+37	
41							_
12							

The CSV file format is shown below.

## Note\_

If the beginning of the instrument's user unit string is set to numeral 0, the numeral 0 is not displayed when the CSV file is opened in a spreadsheet application.
# Value

	Description
TIME	Date and time when data storage was started
MODE	Trigger mode
DELAY	Trigger delay
TIME	Measurement integration time
UNIT	Pressure unit
MODE	Storage mode
COUNT	Storage count
PERID	Storage interval
MODE	Scaling On/Off
INPUT	Scaling input method
SPAN UPPER	Upper span limit
SPAN LOWER	Lower span limit
SCALE UPPER	Upper scale limit
SCALE LOWER	Lower scale limit
A VALUE	Value A of direct input mode
B VALUE	Value B of direct input mode
UNIT STRING	User unit string
FIXED POINT MODE	Fixed decimal point mode
FIXED POINT VALUE	Fixed exponent
MODE	Measurement mode <sup>1</sup>
MODE	DMM function On/Off <sup>2</sup>
RANGE	Measurement range <sup>2</sup>
250Ω	Communication resistor On/Off <sup>2</sup>
AVERAGE MODE	Averaging On/Off <sup>2</sup>
	TIME MODE DELAY TIME UNIT MODE COUNT PERID MODE INPUT SPAN UPPER SPAN LOWER SCALE UPPER SCALE UPPER SCALE LOWER A VALUE B VALUE B VALUE FIXED POINT MODE FIXED POINT VALUE FIXED POINT VALUE MODE FIXED POINT VALUE ANGE 250Ω AVERAGE MODE

1 Displayed on models with the /F1 option

2 Displayed on models with the /DM option

# **Measured value**

Item	Description
DATE&TIME	Date and time when the data was stored
Pressure Status	Measured pressure state. Displays any of the following: OK (normal), MinusOverRange (negative over-range), PlusOverRange (positive over-range), MinusOverFlow (negative overflow), PlusOverFlow (positive overflow), NoDota (ne data)
Pressure Value	Measured pressure
DMM Status*	DMM measurement state. Displays any of the following: OK (normal), MinusOverRange (negative over-range), PlusOverRange (positive over-range), MinusOverFlow (negative overflow), PlusOverFlow (positive overflow), NoData (no data)
DMM Value*	Measured value by the DMM function

\* Displayed on models with the /DM option when the DMM function is set to on

# Appendix 3 About the IEEE 488.2-1992 Standard

This instrument's GP-IB interface conforms to the IEEE 488.2-1992 standard. This standard specifies that the following 23 items be stated in the document. This section describes these items.

- Of the IEEE 488.1 interface functions, the subsets that are supported
   See section 7.1, "GP-IB Interface Features and Specifications."
- (2) The operation of the device when it is assigned an address outside the 0 to 30 range. The address of this instrument cannot be set to an address outside the 0 to 30 range.
- (3) Reaction of the device when the user changes the address

The address change is detected when the user presses UTILITY -> Remote I/F -> GPIB and sets the address. The new address is valid until the next time it is changed.

(4) Device settings at power-on. The commands that can be used at power-on.As a basic rule, the previous settings (the settings

that were in use when the instrument was turned off) are used.

There are no limitations on the commands that can be executed when the power is on.

### (5) Message exchange options

(a) Input buffer size 1024 bytes.

(b) Queries that return multiple response messages

See the example of the commands given in chapter 11.

- (c) Queries that create response data when the command syntax is being analyzed
   All queries create response data when the command syntax is analyzed.
- (d) Queries that create response data during reception

There are no queries of which the response data are created upon receiving a send request from the controller.

- (e) Commands that have parameters that restrict one another
   See the example of the commands given in chapter 11.
- (6) Items that are included in the functional or composite header elements constituting a command

See chapters 10 and 11.

- (7) Buffer sizes that affect block data transmission When block data is being transmitted, the output queue is expanded to match the size of the data that is being transmitted.
- (8) A list of program data elements that can be used in equations and their nesting limitations Equations cannot be used.
- (9) Syntax of the responses to queries See the example of the commands given in chapter 11.
- (10) Communication between devices that do not follow the response syntax Not supported.
- (11) Size of the response data block 0 to 220009 bytes
- (12) A list of supported common commands See section 11.10, "Common Command Group."
- (13) Device condition after a successful calibration \*CAL is not supported.
- (14) The maximum length of block data that can be used for the \*DDT trigger macro definition Not supported.
- (15) The maximum length of the macro label for defining macros, the maximum length of block data that can be used for the macro definition, and the process when recursion is used in macro definitions

Macro functions are not supported.

- (16) Reply to the \*IDN? query See section 11.10, "Common Command Group."
- (17) Size of storage area for protected user data for PUD and \*PUD?

\*PUD and \*PUD? are not supported.

(18) The length of the \*RDT and \*RDT? resource names

\*RDT and \*RDT? are not supported.

- (19) The change in the status due to \*RST, \*LRN?, \*RCL, \*SAV, and \*RST
  See section 11.10, "Common Command Group."
  \*LRN?, \*RCL, \*SAV
  These common commands are not supported.
- (20) The extent of the self-test using the \*TST? command

See section 11.10, "Common Command Group."

- (21) The structure of the extended return status See chapter 12.
- (22) Whether each command is processed in an overlapped manner or sequentially See section 10.5, "Synchronization with the Controller" and chapter 11.
- (23) The description of the execution of each command

See the functions of the commands given in chapter 11.

This instrument (MT300) can use a portion of the communication commands (compatible commands) of the legacy model instruments MT210, MT210F, and MT220.

Because the functions of the MT210, MT210F, and MT220 are different from those of the MT300, the following restrictions apply depending on the command.

- The instrument behavior may differ even with compatible commands.
- There are commands that cannot be used on the MT300.

For details on the commands that cannot be used on the MT300, see the User's Manual of the legacy model.

# **List of Commands**

For details on each command, see "Command Explanation" in the following pages.

Command	Function	Page

	Sets or queries the on/off state of averaging	App_8
	Sets or queries the error brightness	App-0
	Sets of queries the been equal (key click cound)	App-o
BP/BP?	Sets or queries the beep sound (key click sound).	App-8
CMD/CMD?	Sets or queries the lower and upper limits of the comparator. This command is valid on models with the /DA option.	App-8
CMP/CMP?	Sets or queries the comparator output. This command is valid on models with the /DA option.	App-8
DL/DL?	Sets or queries the terminator of the communication output data.	App-9
DR/DR? Sets or queries the D/A output range. This command is valid on models with the /DA option.		App-9
E/ <interface get="" message=""></interface>	Generate a trigger.	App-9
Н/Н?	Sets or queries the header to include in the communication output	App-9
	measurement data.	
HD/HD?	Sets or queries the trigger mode.	App-9
IM/IM?	Sets or queries what causes status byte interrupts.	App-9
OD	Requests for the measured data to be output.	App-9
OE	Requests for the error code to be output.	App-10
OS	Requests for the settings to be output.	App-10
PD/PD?	Sets or queries the number of displayed digits for the measured pressure and percentage display values. (On legacy models, the percentage display is only available on the MT220.)	App-10
PU/PU?	Sets or queries the pressure unit.	App-10
PZ	Executes zero calibration of pressure.	App-11
RC	Initializes the settings.	App-11
REL/REL?	Sets or queries the relative pressure display.	App-11
SI/SI?	Sets or queries the measurement integration time. This command is valid on	App-11
	models with a -D00 suffix code (differential pressure 1 kPa model).	

#### For MT210, MT210F, and MT220

WIZTUF Commands		
DY/DY?	Sets or queries the D/A output dynamic mode. This command is valid on models with the /F1 and /DA options.	App-11
MS/MS?	Sets or queries the measurement mode. This command is valid on models with the /F1 option.	App-12

#### **MT220** Commands

AH	Assigns the current measured pressure to the 100% pressure value. This	App-12
	command is valid on models with the /DM option.	
AL	Assigns the current measured pressure to the 0% pressure value. This	App-12
	command is valid on models with the /DM option.	

Command	Function	Page
DF/DF?	Sets or queries the voltage and current measurement. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.	App-12
DIS/DIS?	Sets or queries the percentage display and %ERROR display (display mode). This command is valid on models with the /DM option.	App-12
DMM/DMM?	Sets or queries the on/off state of the DMM function. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.	App-13
MH/MH?	Sets or queries the 100% pressure value. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.	App-13
ML/ML?	Sets or queries the 0% pressure value. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.	App-13
V0/V0?	Sets or queries the on/off state of 24 VDC output. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.	App-13

### Commands that use the <ESC> code

<esc>S</esc>	Executes serial polling.	App-13
<esc>R</esc>	Switches to remote mode.	App-13
<esc>L</esc>	Switches to local mode.	App-13
<esc>C</esc>	Execute a device clear.	App-13

### Commands Unavailable on the MT300

# Command Explanation

This section explains the function, syntax, and example of the communication commands that are available on the legacy model instruments MT210, MT210F, and MT220, which can also be used on the MT300.

# For MT210, MT210F, and MT220

These commands can be used in common on the MT210, MT210F, and MT220 and can also be used on this instrument (MT300). However, the functions that operate and restrictions may be different.

#### AG/AG?

```
Function
           Sets or queries the on/off state of averaging.
Syntax
           AGm<terminator>
           AG?<terminator>
           m = 0 to 3
```

On models without the /DM option (legacy models MT210, MT210F)

- 0: Pressure measurement averaging off
- Pressure measurement averaging on 1:

On models with the /DM option (legacy model MT220)

- 0: Pressure averaging off, DMM averaging off Pressure averaging on, 1: DMM averaging off
- 2: Pressure averaging off, DMM averaging on
- Pressure averaging on, 3: DMM averaging on

#### Example AG1

- Description On models with the /F1 option, the averaging setting is valid in normal measurement mode. In mid-speed or high-speed measurement mode, it cannot be set because the averaging function does not work. Error 15 will occur.
  - Setting is not possible when relative value display, percentage display, or %ERROR display is in use. Error 15 will occur.
  - On the differential pressure 1 kPa model, when the measurement integration time is 4000 ms, pressure averaging (AG1) cannot be specified. Error 12 will occur.
  - · On legacy models, an error occurs as follows.
    - · On the MT210F, the averaging setting is valid in normal measurement mode. In midspeed or high-speed measurement mode, it cannot be set because the averaging function does not work. Error 15 will occur.
    - On the 767320 (differential pressure 1 kPa model), when the pressure sample rate is 4000 ms (set with the SI command), pressure averaging on (AG1) cannot be specified. Error 12 will occur.
    - · The setting cannot be changed and recall mode. Error 14 will occur.

### BL/BL?

```
Function
           Sets or queries the screen brightness.
Syntax
           BLm<terminator>
           BL?<terminator>
           m = 0.1
                  Brightness 1
              0:
                   (Backlight off on legacy models)
                  Brightness 3
              1:
                   (Backlight off on legacy models)
Example
           BLO
BP/BP?
Function
           Sets or queries the beep sound (key click sound).
Svntax
           BPm<terminator>
           BP?<terminator>
           m = 0.1
                  Beep sound off
              0.
              1.
                  Beep sound on
           BP1
Example
CMD/CMD?
Function
           Sets or queries the lower and upper limits of the
           comparator. This command is valid on models
           with the /DA option.
Svntax
           CMDm,n<terminator>
           CMD?<terminator>
           m = Lower comparator limit
           n = Upper comparator limit
           The m and n setting range is the same as the
           pressure measurement display range.
           The m and n resolution is the same as the
           pressure measurement display resolution.
```

CMD? -> CMD0.000,130.000 Example Description Specify the lower limit parameter first and then the upper limit. Be careful because it is possible to set the lower limit to a value greater than equal to the upper limit.

#### CMP/CMP?

Function	Sets o	r queries the comparator output. This
	comma	and is valid on models with the /DA option.
Syntax	CMPm<	(terminator>
	CMP?<	terminator>
	m = 0,	1
	0:	Comparator output off
	1:	Comparator output on
Example	CMP1	

# ds

Function	Sets or queries the terminator of the
	communication output data.
Syntax	DLm <terminator></terminator>
	DL? <terminator></terminator>
	m = 0 to 2
	GP-IB RS-232
	0: CR+LF+EOI CR+LF
	1: LF+EOI LF
	2: EOI CR
Example	DLO
DR/DR?	
Function	Sets or queries the D/A output range. This
	command is valid on models with the /DA option.
Syntax	DRm <terminator></terminator>
	DR? <terminator></terminator>
	m = 0, 1
	0: 2 V DC range
	1: 5 V DC range
Example	DRO
E/ <inte< td=""><td>rface message GET&gt;</td></inte<>	rface message GET>
Function	Generate a trigger.
Svntax	E <terminator></terminator>
oymax	or
	<pre><interface messageget=""></interface></pre>
Description	This command is valid only when the trigger
Description	mode is set to EXT. Otherwise, the command
	• On loggery models, this command is valid when
	• On legacy models, this command is valid when
	the data hold is on. Error 15 will occur if the
	data noid is off.
н/н?	
Function	Sets or queries the header to include in the
	communication output measurement data.
Syntax	Hm <terminator></terminator>
	H? <terminator></terminator>
	m = 0, 1
	0 No header
	1: Include beader
Evample	H1
Lvamhie	***

	Appendix 4 Compatible Commands
HD/HD?	
Function	Sets or queries the trigger mode.
Syntax	HDm <terminator></terminator>
	HD? <terminator></terminator>
	m = 0, 1
	0: Trigger mode INT
	1: Trigger mode EXT
Example	HDO
Description	· On legacy models, this command is used to set
	or query the data hold state.
	When m = 0
	Data hold is set to off (release)
	When m = 1
	Data hold is set to on (execute)
	A data hold command is not available in the
	compatible commands of this instrument.
IM/IM?	
Function	Sets or queries what causes status byte
	interrupts.
Syntax	IMm <terminator></terminator>
	IM? <terminator></terminator>
	m = 0 to 31
	Cause of interrupts
	1: Computation END
	2: Auto store END
	4: Syntax error
	8: OVER
Evenenia	16: 24VOUT-OL-
Example	IM29
Description	to combine several interrupts, specify the sum     of the interrupt numbers
	Interrupt number 2 even when specified will
	not cause interrupts on this instrument. On
	legacy models, interrupt numbers 2 and 16 are
	valid only on the MT220.
OD.	
Function	Requests for the measured data to be output
Svntax	OD <terminator></terminator>
Example	OD
Description	On models with the /R1 option, the measured
	pressure is output with an extra digit.
	On legacy models, executing this command in
	recall mode will cause error 14.
	For the output format of measured and
	computed data, see the User's Manual of the
	legacy model. Note that if this instrument has

the /R1 option, the data block of the measured

pressure will be seven digits.

OE			Models with the /R1 option with a -D05 suffix
Function	Requests for the error code to be output.		code (700 kPa model)
Syntax -	OE <terminator></terminator>		0: Measured pressure 5.5 digits, percentage
Example	OE		display 4.5 digits
Description	of the legacy model.		display 3.5 digits
	However, the following error numbers are not	Example	PDO
	14, 16, 21 to 23, 32, 33, 38, 53, 60 to 63, 83, 84, 90 to 94	Description	The measured value in the next digit after the specified displayed digits is rounded to display the value. On models with the /DM option, the
os			value in the DMM display is also rounded in the
Function	Requests for the settings to be output.		same manner.
Syntax	OS <terminator></terminator>		Example: When the measured pressure is
Description	For the output format of panel settings, see the		100.1347
	User's Manual of the legacy model. However, the		<ul> <li>If the number of displayed digits of the</li> </ul>
	following section is different on this instrument		measured pressure is 5.5, the value "7" in
	from the legacy models.		the next lower digit is rounded.
	<ul> <li>The following is output in the model line.</li> </ul>		Displayed value: 100.135
	MDLMT300-G01		<ul> <li>If the number of displayed digits of the</li> </ul>
	MDL: Signifies "model"		measured pressure is 4.5, the value "4" in
	MT300: Indicates MT300		the next lower digit is rounded.
	G01: Indicates the suffix code		Displayed value: 100.13
	On models with the /DM option, the following		
	fixed information is output in the data memory	PU/PU?	
	function line.	Function	Sets or queries the pressure unit.
	SM0;SN01;SR0;SND20	Syntax	PUm <terminator></terminator>
/			PU? <terminator></terminator>
PD/PD?	Sate or quaries the number of displayed digits for		111 – 4
FUNCTION	Sets of queries the number of displayed digits for		4. Flessure unit Kra
	values (On logacy models, the percentage		For 112 models, the above units can be used.
	display is only available on the MT220.)		Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN)
Syntax	PDm <terminator></terminator>	Example	
буппах	PD2 <terminator></terminator>	Description	When relative value display, percentage display
	m = 0.1	Description	or %ERROR display is in use you cannot set the
	0: Measured pressure 5.5 digits percentage		unit Error 15 will occur
	display 4.5 digits		
	1. Measured pressure 4.5 digits, percentage		
	display 3.5 digits		
	in the same of leaves models, 767205, 767215		
	The case of legacy models. 767505, 767515,		
	0: Mossured pressure 4.5 digits, perceptage		
	display 4.5 digits		
	1: Measured pressure 3.5 digits, percentage		
	display 3.5 digits		
	Marticle with the (D4 antice		
	<ul> <li>vieasured pressure 6.5 digits, percentage</li> </ul>		
	uispiay 4.5 uigits 1. Measured pressure 5.5 digits percentage		
	display 3.5 digits		

#### $\mathbf{PZ}$

Function Executes zero calibration of pressure. Syntax PZ<terminator> Example ΡZ

- Description If the reference pressure applied to the instrument is abnormal when executing a zero calibration, zero calibration will not be executed. Error 17 will occur. Below are such situations.
  - · If the measured pressure is over-range ("+OverRange" or "-OverRange" is displayed)
  - When relative value display, percentage display, or %ERROR display is in use
  - · If the zero calibration value is outside the ±1 kPa range of the factory default value on models with a -A03 suffix code (absolute pressure model)
  - Legacy models have a recall mode function. Executing this command in recall mode will cause error 14.

#### RC

Function Initializes the settings. RC<terminator> Syntax

#### REL/REL?

Function Sets or queries the relative pressure display. Syntax RELm<terminator> REL?<terminator>

m = 0, 1

- Relative pressure display off 0:
- 1: Relative pressure display on
- Example rel0
- Description If the measured pressure is over-range
  - ("+OverRange" or "-OverRange" is displayed), the relative pressure display cannot be turned on. Error 15 will occur.
  - When percentage display or %ERROR display is in use, the relative display cannot be turned on. Error 15 will occur.
  - · Legacy models have a recall mode function. Executing this command in recall mode will cause error 14.

	Appendix 4 Compatible Command
SI/SI?	
Function	Sets or queries the measurement integration time. This command is valid on models with a -D00 suffix code (differential pressure 1 kPa model).
Syntax	<pre>SIm<terminator> SI?<terminator> m = 0, 1 0: Measurement integration time 250 ms 1: Measurement integration time 4000 ms</terminator></terminator></pre>
Example	SIO
Description	<ul> <li>On legacy models, this command is used to see or query the pressure sample rate.</li> <li>When m = 0         Pressure sample rate 250 ms     </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>When m = 1</li> <li>Pressure sample rate 4000 ms</li> <li>The function for switching the pressure sample rate is available only on the 767320 (differential pressure 1 kPa model). Setting is not possible on other models. Error 11 will occur.</li> <li>If the pressure sample rate is set to 4000 ms, the pressure measurement averaging (set with the AG command) is set to off.</li> <li>Setting is not possible when relative value display, percentage display, or %ERROR display is in use. Error 15 will occur.</li> <li>A pressure sample rate command is not available in the compatible commands of this instrument.</li> </ul>
MT21	0F Commands
- These c but can Howeve may be	commands are exclusive to the MT210F also be used on this instrument (MT300). er, the functions that operate and restrictions different

#### DY/DY?

Function	Sets or queries the D/A output dynamic mode.			
	This command is valid on models with the /F1			
	and /DA options.			
Syntax	DYm <terminator></terminator>			
	DY? <terminator></terminator>			
	m = 0, 1			
	0: D/A output dynamic mode off			
	1: D/A output dynamic mode on			
Example	DYO			
Description	· This setting is fixed to off on models other than			
<ul><li>those with the /F1 and /DA options. It cannot be turned on.</li><li>On the legacy model MT210/MT220, this is</li></ul>				
				fixed off even if it has the /DA option. It cannot

be turned on.

#### MS/MS?

 Function
 Sets or queries the measurement mode. This command is valid on models with the /F1 option.

 Syntax
 MSm<terminator>

#### MS?<terminator>

m = 0 to 2

- 0: Normal measurement mode
- 1: Mid-speed measurement mode
- 2: High-speed measurement mode

#### Example MS0

- Description Setting is not possible when relative value display, percentage display, or %ERROR display is in use. Error 15 will occur.
  - On legacy models, this command is only valid on the MT210F. On the MT210 and MT220, this is fix to normal measurement mode.

# **MT220** Commands

These commands are exclusive to the MT220 but can also be used on this instrument (MT300). However, the functions that operate and restrictions may be different.

#### AH

 Function
 Assigns the current measured pressure to the 100% pressure value. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.

 Syntax
 AH<terminator>

 Example
 AH

 Description
 On legacy models, an error occurs in the following situations.

- Setting is not possible when relative value display, percentage display, or %ERROR display is in use. Error 15 will occur.
- Executing this command in recall mode will cause error 14.

#### AL

- Function
   Assigns the current measured pressure to the 0% pressure value. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.

   Syntax
   AL<terminator>

   Example
   AL

   Description
   On legacy models, an error occurs in the following situations.
  - Setting is not possible when relative value display, percentage display, or %ERROR display is in use. Error 15 will occur.
  - Executing this command in recall mode will cause error 14.

#### DF/DF?

	Function	n Sets or queries the voltage and current		
		measurement. This command is valid on models		
		with the /DM option.		
	Syntax	DFm <te< th=""><th>erminator&gt;</th></te<>	erminator>	
		DF? <te< td=""><td>erminator&gt;</td></te<>	erminator>	
		m = 1, 2	2	
		1:	DC voltage (5 V range)	
		2:	DC current (20 mA range)	
	Example	DF1		
	Description On legacy models, an error occurs in the			
		followin	ng situations.	
	<ul> <li>If this command is executed while data is bein</li> </ul>			
held, error 15 will occur.			, error 15 will occur.	
		<ul> <li>If this command is executed when the DMM</li> </ul>		
		funct	tion is off, error 16 will occur.	
		<ul> <li>Executing this command in recall mode will</li> </ul>		
		caus	e error 14.	
	DIS/DIS?	<u>ې</u>		
Function		Sets or	queries the percentage display and	
		%ERR	OR display (display mode). This command	
		is valid	on models with the /DM option.	
	Syntax	DISm <t< th=""><th>terminator&gt;</th></t<>	terminator>	
		DIS? <t< td=""><td>terminator&gt;</td></t<>	terminator>	
		m = 0 t	o 2	
		0:	Percentage display function off	
		1:	Percentage display function on	
			(percentage display)	

2: Percentage display function on (%ERROR display)

Between 1 and 2, the DMM header in the measured data output with the OD command is different. For 1, the percentage display header is included. For 2, the %ERROR display (error display) header is included. For details, see "Output Format for Measurement and Computation Data" in the User's Manual of the legacy model.

#### Legacy model

- 0: Normal measurement display
- 1: Percentage display
- 2: %ERROR display (can be set when the DMM function is on)

#### Example DIS0

Description If this command is executed when the relative value display is in use, error 15 will occur.

#### DMM/DMM?

Syntax

- Function Sets or queries the on/off state of the DMM function. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.
  - DMMm<terminator>
    - DMM?<terminator>
    - m = 0, 1
      - 0: DMM function off
    - 1: DMM function on
- Example DMM1
- Description On legacy models, an error occurs in the following situations.
  - If this command is executed while data is being held, error 15 will occur.
  - Executing this command in recall mode will cause error 14.

#### MH/MH?

 Function
 Sets or queries the 100% pressure value. This command is valid on models with the /DM option.

 Syntax
 MHm,n<terminator><br/>MHm?<terminator><br/>m: Pressure unit. See the PU command.<br/>n: Manually enter the 100% pressure value.<br/>The setting range and resolution of n are the same as the measurement display range

and display resolution. For details on the measurement display range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

Example MH4,130.000

#### ML/ML?

Function Sets or queries the 0% pressure value. This command is valid on models with the /DM option. Syntax MLm,n<terminator> MLm?<terminator> m: Pressure unit. See the PU command.

n: Manually enter the 0% pressure value. The setting range and resolution of n are the same as the measurement display range and display resolution. For details on the measurement display range and display resolution, see section 6.1 in the Getting Started Guide (IM MT300-02EN).

```
Example ML4,0.000
```

#### vo/vo?

Function	Sets c	or queries the on/off state of 24 VDC output.
	This command is valid on models with the /DM	
	option	I.
Syntax	VOm <terminator></terminator>	
	VO? <	<terminator></terminator>
	m = 0	, 1
	0:	24 VDC output off
	1:	24 VDC output on
Example	V00	

## Commands that use the <ESC> code

Commands that use the <ESC> code can also be used on this instrument (MT300).

#### <ESC>S

Function	Executes serial polling.
Syntax	<esc>S<terminator></terminator></esc>
Example	<esc>S<terminator></terminator></esc>
Description	When this instrument receives the <esc> code</esc>
	(1BH) and then the S command, it outputs the
	status byte.

### <ESC>R

Function	Switches to remote mode.
Syntax	<esc>R<terminator></terminator></esc>
Example	<esc>R<terminator></terminator></esc>
Description	When this instrument receives the <esc> code</esc>
	(1BH) and then the R command, it switches to
	remote mode and no longer accepts panel keys.
	To clear remote mode, press <b>ESC</b> .

#### <ESC>L

Function	Switches to local mode.
Syntax	<esc>L<terminator></terminator></esc>
Example	<esc>L<terminator></terminator></esc>
Description	If this instrument receives the <esc> code (1BH)</esc>
	and then the L command when the instrument is
	in remote mode, it returns to local mode.

#### <ESC>C

Function	Execute a device clear.
Syntax	<esc>C<terminator></terminator></esc>
Example	<esc>C<terminator></terminator></esc>
Description	When this instrument receives the <esc> code</esc>
	(1BH) and then the C command, it initializes the
	internal communication device.

# Commands Unavailable on the MT300

CAD CAL/CAL? CAP/CAP? CVD CVP/CVP? DA DB/DB? ОМ ORD RNO/RNO? RO/RO? SM/SM? SND/SND? SNO/SNO? SO/SO? SR/SR? ST SY/SY?

# Index

# **Symbols**

<esc> code <nrf></nrf></esc>	App-13 10-6
/DA option section	App-1
/DM option section	App-1
%ERROR	3-18, 11-8, App-12

## **Numerics**

2-Point Mode	4-5
2-point mode (D/A scaling)	11-19
2-point mode (scaling)	3-8, 11-12
24 VDC output	4-14, 11-21
250Ω	4-14

#### Α Page abbreviated form...... 10-5 Auto (auto storage)...... 5-4 Average ......4-11 averaging...... 4-11, 11-22, App-8

В	Page
battery	
beep sound	1-6, 11-29
binary format	11-27
block data	
block data size	App-4
boolean	
brightness	1-6, 11-32, App-8
buffer size	App-4

<u>C</u>	Page
calibration date	11-29
CDC(USB)	
character data	10-7
CmdType (command type)	7-6
Cmp (compatible commands)	7-6
color	1-6, 11-33
commands, list of (compatible)	App-6
commands, list of (normal)	11-1
commands that cannot be used	App-14
commands that cannot be used on the MT300	App-14
commands that use the ESC code	App-13
command type	7-6, 11-31
communication	11-31
communication resistor	4-14, 11-22
communication status function	11-25
comparator function	4-8, 11-6
Compare	4-8
comparison	4-8
compatible commands	7-6, App-6
condition register	11-25
Count	5-4
CSV file format	5-4
CSV files, a list of	5-9, 11-28
CSV Setting	5-4
current measurement	4-11, App-12

D	Page
DA option section	App-1
D/A output	
D/A Output	
D/A output range	4-4, 11-19
D/A scaling	11-19
D/A Scaling	
data storage	
Data View	
DCL(Device Clear)	
DC output	4-14, 11-21, App-13
deadlock	
decimal display method	
decimal point (CSV file)	5-3, 11-34
default gateway (Ethernet)	
Delay	
DHCP (Ethernet)	
digits, number of	2-1, 11-32, App-10
direct input mode (D/A scaling)	4-6, 11-19
direct input mode (scaling)	3-9, 11-12
Direct Value	
displayed digits	2-1, 11-32, App-10
DMM function	4-11, 11-22
DMM measurement (maximum/minimum)	3-5, 11-10
DMM measurement value	4-11, 11-18
DM option section	App-1
Dynamic	
dynamic mode	4-4, 11-19, App-11

Page

Page

E	Page
elapsed time (statistical processing)	3-14, 11-10
Endian	
error message language	1-6, 11-33
error queue	11-25, 12-6
Ethernet	
Ethernet communication	11-31
extended event enable register	
extended event register	11-25, 12-5
external trigger	
External (trigger)	

F	Page
file ID	
file list	
file name	5-9
file, retrieving	
files, deleting	
files, number of	
fixed decimal point	
fixed decimal point mode	11-12
Fixed Point	
Fixed Point Value	
format (CSV format)	Арр-2

G	Page
GP-IB	
GP-IB address	
GP-IB communication	
GTL(Go To Local)	

#### Index

Н	Page
header (communication output)	11-17, App-9
History	
hold	1-6, 11-33
HOLD	

<u> </u>	Page
ID list (storage)	11-26
IEEE 488.2-1992 Standard	App-4
IFC(Interface Clear)	7-7
initialization (settings)	11-36, App-11
initialization (zero calibration value)	11-24
input buffer size	Арр-4
Input (scaling)	
Integration Time	
internal storage usage	
internal trigger	
Internal (trigger)	
IP address (Ethernet)	

# κ

- -

κ	Page
key lock	11-33

L	Page
language	1-6
leak rate	3-12
leak test	3-12, 11-6
Leak test	
LED(TRIG key)	
LLO(Local Lockout)	7-7
local lockout	11-17
loop current measurement	1-3, 4-14, 1-3

M	Page
Man (manual storage)	
manually set reference (relative value)	3-3, 11-11
manual storage	
MAX/MIN display	3-5, 11-10
measured data display	
measured pressure	11-18
measurement integration time	2-6, 11-22, App-11
measurement mode	4-1, 11-23, App-12
measurement range (DMM)	
Measure Mode	
messages	10-1
Mode (relative value)	
Mode (storage)	

# Ν

Ν	Page
normal commands	
Nrm (normal commands)	7-6

0	Page
options	
output function	
output queue	12-6
output range (D/A)	4-4, 11-19, App-9
overlap commands	

Ρ	Page
percentage display1	2, 3-17, 11-8
Period	5-4
PMT	10-1
pressure measurement	1-2
pressure measurement (maximum/minimum)	3-5, 11-11
pressure measurement reference (relative value)	3-3, 11-11
pressure range	1-6, 11-33
pressure type	1-6, 11-33
pressure unit	2-1, 11-23
program data	10-1
program header	10-1
program message	10-1
properties	5-7
Property	5-7

<u>Q</u>

query	10-1
R	Page
range information reference point of the pressure receiving relative	
relative value display	1-2, 3-3, 11-11, App-11
relative value mode remote control	3-3, 11-11 1-5
REMOTE indicator	7-2, 8-1, 9-1
remote/local	7-2, 8-1, 9-1, 11-17
response	
response data	
response header	
response message restart	
RMT	

3	Page
saving	
scaling	1-2, 3-6, 11-12
scaling (D/A)	
SDC(Selected Device Clear)	
separator (CSV file)	5-3, 11-34
sequential commands	10-8
Silicon resonant sensor section	App-1
SPD(Serial Poll Disable)	7-7
SPE(Serial Poll Enable)	7-7
standard event register	
statistical processing	1-2, 3-14
status byte	12-3
status report	
storage	5-4, 11-26
storage count	5-4, 11-26
storage function	11-28
Storage Info (storage)	
storage interval	5-4, 11-26
storage mode	5-4, 11-26
storage start date/time	5-5, 11-28
Storage(USB)	
stored data values, number of	11-28
string data	10-7
subnet mask (Ethernet)	8-4
synchronous measurement	1-6
sync trigger	
Sync (trigger)	

Page

Т	Page
terminator (compatible)	Арр-9
terminator (standard)	
terminator (USB)	
tilt alarm	1-3, 11-14
Tilt Alarm	
tilt correction	
Tilt Correction	
TMC(USB)	
transition filter	
trigger	
trigger delay	
trigger mode	2-4, 11-23, App-9
Trigger Mode	
Two Point Value	

<u>U</u>	Page
unit	
Unit String	
Update PC List	
USB function	
user calibration date	
user unit string	

V	Page
voltage measurement	4-11

Y	Page
YOKOGAWA calibration date	11-30

Z	Page
Zero CAL	
zero calibration	1-2, 11-23, App-11
zero calibration history	
zero calibration value	